1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2012-05-09

SCHEM,MLB,KEPLER,2PHASE,D2

FSB, 5/9/2012

Page (.csa)		Contents	Sync	Date
1	1	Table of Contents	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
2	2	System Block Diagram	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
3	3	Power Block Diagram	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
4	4	Revision History	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
5	5	BOM Configuration	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
6	6	BOM Variants	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
7	7	Functional / ICT Test	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
8	8	Power Aliases	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
9	9	Signal Aliases	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
10	10	CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
11	11	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
12	12	CPU DDR3 INTERFACES	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
13	13	CPU POWER	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
14	14	CPU POWER AND GND	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
15	16	CPU DECOUPLING-I	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
16	17	CPU DECOUPLING-II	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
17	18	PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
18	19	PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
19	20	PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
20	21	PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
21	22	PCH POWER	D2_CLEAN	03/19/2012
22	23	PCH GROUNDS	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
23	24	PCH DECOUPLING	D2_CLEAN	03/19/2012
24	25	CPU & PCH XDP	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
25	26	Chipset Support	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
26	27	USB HUB & MUX	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
27	28	CPU Memory S3 Support	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
28	29	DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (1 OF 2)	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
29	30	DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (2 OF 2)	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
30	31	DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (1 OF 2)	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
31	32	DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (2 OF 2)	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
32	33	DDR3 Termination	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
33	34	DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
34	35	X29/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
35	36	Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
36	37	Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
37	38	Thunderbolt Power Support	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
38	44	RIO CONNECTOR	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
39	45	SSD CONNECTOR	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
40	46	USB 3.0 CONNECTORS	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
41	49	SMC	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
42	50	SMC Support	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
43	51	LPC+SPI Debug Connector	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
44	52	SMBus Connections	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
45	53	Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
46	54	High Side and CPU/AXG Current Sensing	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
47	55	Thermal Sensors	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
48	56	Fan Connectors	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
49	57	KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
50	58	KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
51	59	DIGITAL ACCELEROMETER & GYRO	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
52	61	SPI ROM	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
53	62	AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR	D2_CARA	03/16/2012
54	63	AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER	D2_CARA	03/16/2012
55	64	AUDIO: IV SENSE	D2_CARA	03/16/2012
56	65	AUDIO: IV SENSE FILTER	D2_CARA	03/16/2012
57	66	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP	D2_CARA	03/16/2012
58	67	AUDIO: JACK	D2_CARA	03/16/2012
59	68	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS	D2_CARA	03/16/2012
60	69	DC-In & Battery Connectors	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
61	70	PBus Supply & Battery Charger	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
62	71	System Agent Supply	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
63	72	5V / 3.3V Power Supply	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
64	73	1V5R1V35V DDR3 SUPPLY	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
65	74	CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
66	75	CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
67	76	CPU VCCIO (1V0R1V05 S0) POWER SUPPLY	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
68	77	Misc Power Supplies	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
69	78	Power FETs	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
70	79	Power Control 1/ENABLE	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
71	80	KEPLER PCI-E	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
72	81	KEPLER CORE/FB POWER	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
73	82	KEPLER FRAME BUFFER I/F	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
74	83	1V05 GPU / 1V35 FB POWER SUPPLY	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
75	84	GDDR5 Frame Buffer A	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
76	85	GDDR5 Frame Buffer B	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
77	86	KEPLER EDP/DP/GPIO	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
78	87	KEPLER GPIOS,CLK & STRAPS	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
79	88	KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
80	89	GFX IMVP VCore Regulator	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
81	90	eDP Display Connector	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
82	91	eDP Mux	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
83	92	eDP Muxed Graphics Support	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
84	94	Thunderbolt Connector A	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
85	96	Thunderbolt Connector B	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
86	97	LCD Backlight Driver (LP8545)	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
87	98	PCH VCCIO (1.05V) POWER SUPPLY	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
88	99	Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
89	100	CPU Constraints	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
90	101	Memory Constraints	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
91	102	PCH Constraints 1	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
92	103	PCH Constraints 2	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
93	105	Thunderbolt Constraints	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
94	106	SMC Constraints	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
95	107	GPU (Kepler) CONSTRAINTS	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
96	108	Project Specific Constraints	D2_CLEAN	03/15/2012
97	109	PCB Rule Definitions	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
98	130	DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC	D2_SEAN	03/05/2012
99	132	SMC12 SENSORS EXTENDED	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9589	1	SCHEM,MLB,KEPLER_2PHASE,D2	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3332	1	PCBF,MLB,KEPLER_2PHASE,D2	PCB	CRITICAL	

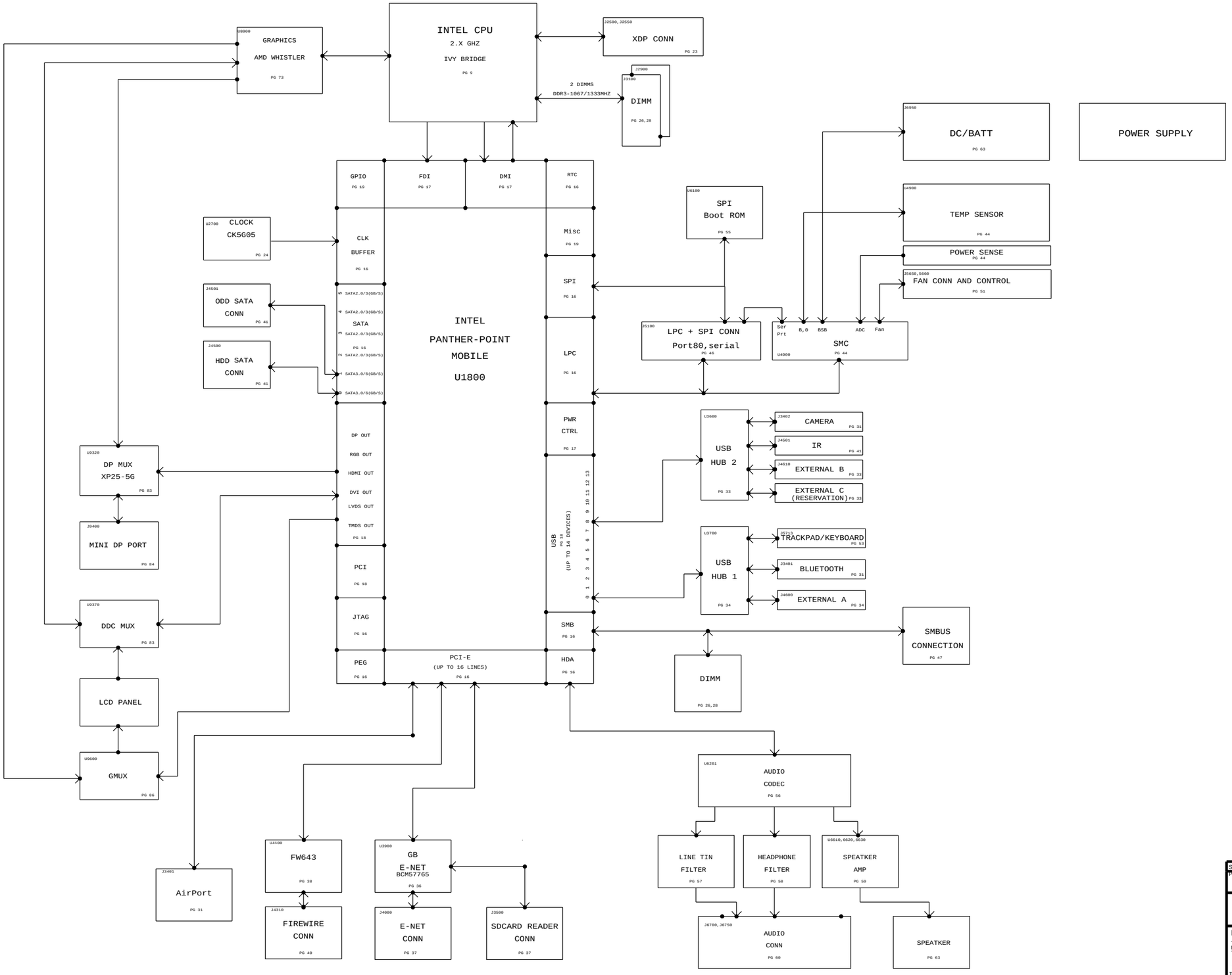
DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=ABBREV
LAST_MODIFIED=Wed May 9 13:50:52 2012

DRAWING TITLE
SCHEM,MLB,KEPLER,2PHASE,D2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 1 OF 132
SHEET 1 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=D2 KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

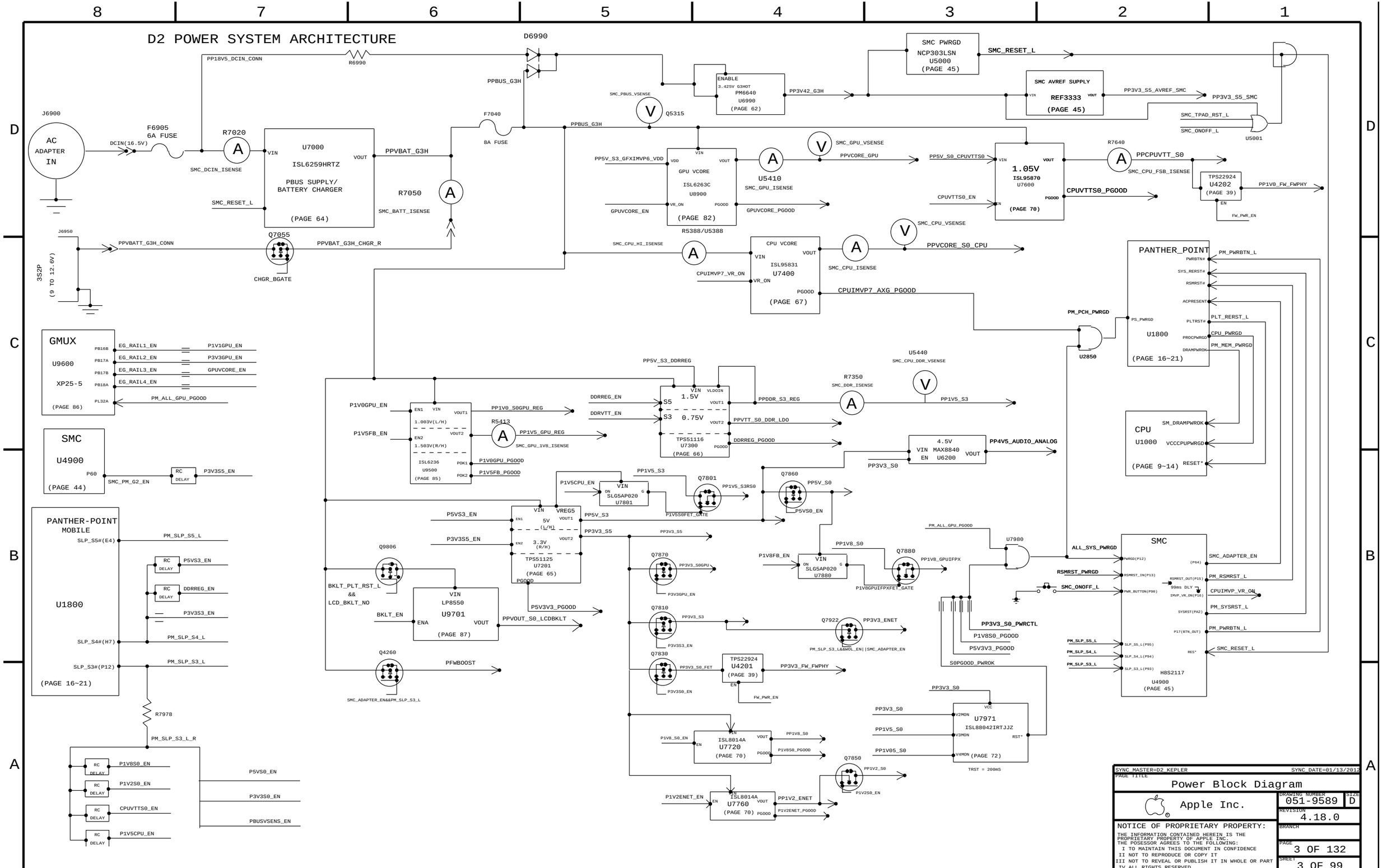
PAGE 2 OF 132

SHEET 2 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

D2 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 3 OF 132

SHEET 3 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants (continued on CSA 6)

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-3726	D2,MLB,KEPLER,DEV	D2_DEVEL:ENG
085-4776	D2,MLB,KEPLER,FSB DEV	D2_DEVEL:FSB
607-9546	D2,MLB,KEPLER_2PHASE,COMMON	D2_COMMON,POSCAP_MYLAR_PAIR
685-0016	PBUS PAIR,KEMET POSCAP,TALL MYLAR,D2	PBUS_CAP:KEMET
685-0017	PBUS PAIR,SANYO POSCAP,SHORT MYLAR,D2	PBUS_CAP:SANYO
639-3378	PCBA,2.3G,8G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY3V	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY3V,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-3379	PCBA,2.3G,8G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY3W	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY3W,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-3380	PCBA,2.3G,8G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY3Y	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY3Y,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3381	PCBA,2.3G,8G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY40	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY40,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3384	PCBA,2.3G,16G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY43	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY43,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-3385	PCBA,2.3G,16G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY44	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY44,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-3386	PCBA,2.3G,16G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY45	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY45,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3387	PCBA,2.3G,16G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY4C	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY4C,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-2821	PCBA,2.6G,8G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRF1	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DRF1,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-2825	PCBA,2.6G,8G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRF4	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DRF4,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-2817	PCBA,2.6G,8G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDN	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DRDN,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-2815	PCBA,2.6G,8G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDW	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DRDW,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-2979	PCBA,2.6G,16G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DT9H	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DT9H,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-2980	PCBA,2.6G,16G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DT9D	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DT9D,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-2981	PCBA,2.6G,16G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DT9F	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DT9F,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-2982	PCBA,2.6G,16G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DT9G	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DT9G,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3618	PCBA,2.7G,8G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HN	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0HN,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-3619	PCBA,2.7G,8G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HR	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0HR,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600
639-3561	PCBA,2.7G,8G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DYW4	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DYW4,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3620	PCBA,2.7G,8G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HV	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0HV,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3627	PCBA,2.7G,16G_HYN,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HM	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0HM,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-3562	PCBA,2.7G,16G_HYN,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DYW5	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DYW5,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600
639-3628	PCBA,2.7G,16G_SAM,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HY	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0HY,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600
639-3629	PCBA,2.7G,16G_SAM,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0HT	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0HT,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
D2_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,D2_COMMON1,D2_COMMON2,D2_PROGPARTS,D2_PVB
D2_COMMON1	CPUMEM_S0,SMC_DEBUG_YES,DPMUX:HOCO,TBTRTR:PRQ,TBTBST:Y,TBTHV:P15V,HUB_2NONREM,USBHUB2512B,SPEAKERID,SMC_PACKAGE:PROD,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE,CHGR_5V:LDO,P1V5S0:LDO
D2_COMMON2	EDP:YES,MIKEY,PPCPUVCCIO:IVB,PPDDR:1V35,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LPCPLUS_R:YES,KBD_BL:SANDWICH,CAPS:INT,BTPWR:S4,XDP,XDP_CPU:BPM,GPU:2P,TPAD_5V:LDO_S5
D2_PVB	VREF:PROD,D_BKL:PROD,SENSOR_NONPROD:N
D2_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:FSB,BOOTROM_PROG:FSB,DPMUXMCU:PROG,TPAD_PSOC:PROG,TBTROM:PROG
D2_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,IVB_PPT_XDP,S0PGOOD_ISL,DPMUX_DEBUG,DDRVREF_DAC,VREF:ENG_M3,SENSOR_NONPROD:Y,D_BKL:DEV
D2_DEVEL:FSB	ALTERNATE,IVB_PPT_XDP
IVB_PPT_XDP	XDP_CONN,XDP_PCH

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4266	1	IVB,S RBMP,PRQ,E1,2.3,45W,4+2,1.2,8M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ
337S4267	1	IVB,S RBMP,PRQ,E1,2.6,45W,4+2,1.25,8M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ
337S4268	1	IVB,S RBMP,PRQ,E1,2.7,45W,4+2,1.25,8M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ
337S4269	1	PANTHER POINT,C1,SLJ8C,PRQ,BD82HM77	U1800	CRITICAL	
337S4256	1	IC,GPU,NV GK107-GTX-PS-A2	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S1113	1	IC,TBT,CR-4C,B1,PRQ,C1O,22B 12X12 FC:CSP	U3600	CRITICAL	TBTRTR:PRQ
333S0622	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,256MX8,78FBGA,HYNIX,C-DIE,30NM		CRITICAL	2G_HYNIX_1600
333S0623	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,256MX8,78FBGA,SAMSUNG		CRITICAL	2G_SAMSUNG_1600
333S0628	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,256MX8,78FBGA,D-DIE,ELPIDA		CRITICAL	2G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0625	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,512MX8,78FBGA,HYNIX		CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_1600
333S0624	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,512MX8,78FBGA,C-DIE,SAMSUNG		CRITICAL	4G_SAMSUNG_1600
333S0629	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,512MX8,78FBGA,B-DIE,ELPIDA		CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0630	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,A-DIE,HYNIX	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE
333S0631	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,D-DIE,SAMSUNG	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_2G_SAMSUNG
128S0264	30	CAP,TANT,POLY,68UF,20%,16V,50MOHM,D2E		CRITICAL	PBUS_CAP:SANYO
128S0257	30	CAP,TANT,POLY,68UF,20%,16V,50MOHM,D,LF		CRITICAL	PBUS_CAP:KEMET
725-1614	1	INSULATOR,SHORT,REAR,MLB,D2	REAR_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	PBUS_CAP:SANYO
725-1648	1	INSULATOR,TALL,REAR,MLB,D2	REAR_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	PBUS_CAP:KEMET
725-1568	1	INSULATOR,CPU,D2	CPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	
725-1569	1	INSULATOR,GPU,D2	GPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	
725-1621	1	INSULATOR,PCH,D2	PCH_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	
806-2897	2	CAN,COVER,2,J5	CAN_COVER1,CAN_COVER2	CRITICAL	
825-7697	1	TEXT,LABEL,MLB,D2	TEXT_LABEL	CRITICAL	
946-3819	1	D2 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE SEE-CURE 29993-SC	EDGE_BOND	CRITICAL	
825-7841	1	LBL,PART CONFIG,BOARDS,D2	CONFIG_LABEL	CRITICAL	

PD Parts

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s (continued on CSA 6)

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY3V]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY3V
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY3W]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY3W
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY3Y]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY3Y
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY40]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY40
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY43]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY43
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY44]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY44
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY45]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY45
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY4C]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY4C
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRF1]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRF1
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRF4]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRF4
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDN]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDN
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDW]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDW
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DT9H]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DT9H
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DT9D]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DT9D
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DT9F]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DT9F
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DT9G]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DT9G
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HN]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HN
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HR]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HR
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DYW4]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYW4
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HV]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HV
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HM]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HM
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DYW5]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYW5
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HY]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HY
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0HT]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0HT

Programmables

341S3584	1	IC,TRKPD/KYBD CNTRLR,DVB,D2	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PSOC:PROG
337S2983	1	IC,TP PSOC,QFN,BLANK	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PSOC:BLANK
341S3597	1	IC,EEPROM,CACTUS RIDGE (8.1) FSB,D2	U3690	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PROG
335S0865	1	EEPROM,256KBIT,SPI,5MHZ,1.8V,2X3QFN	U3690	CRITICAL	TBTROM:BLANK
335S0852	1	IC,GPU ROM,D2,BLANK	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:BLANK
341S3565	1	IC,EDP MUX-9SC, (RENESAS) V3.2.8,DVB,D2	U9100	CRITICAL	DPMUXMCU:PROG
337S4313	1	IC,MCU,H8S/2113,8X8MM,TLF-145V	U9100	CRITICAL	DPMUXMCU:BLANK

DRAM VREF Configs

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
VREF:PROD	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO
VREF:ENG_M3	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO_DAC
VREF:ENG_LDO	VREFDQ:M1_DAC,VREFCA:LDO_DAC

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600_S	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_1G_SAMSUNG_1600	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600_S	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_1G_HYNIX_1600	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600_S	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600	2G_SAMSUNG_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1333	RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600	2G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600	4G_SAMSUNG_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600	4G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600_S	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600	2G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600	4G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_2G_SAMSUNG_1600_S	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_2G_HYNIX_1600_S	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L

DEVELOPMENT/BASE BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-3726	1	D2 MLB KEPLER DEVEL BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
085-4776	1	D2 MLB KEPLER FSB DEVEL BOM	DEVEL_FSB	CRITICAL	DEVEL_FSB_BOM
607-9546	1	D2 MLB KEPLER 2PHASE BASE BOM	BASE	CRITICAL	BASE_BOM
685-0016	1	PBUS PAIR,KEMET POSCAP,TALL MYLAR,D2	POSCAP_MYLAR	CRITICAL	POSCAP_MYLAR_PAIR

SMC

341S3308	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-FSB,A3,D2	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:FSB
341S3309	1	IC,SMC,PVB,A3,2.2F36,D2	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVB

EFI ROM

341S3595	1	IC,EFI,ROM,FSB, D2	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:FSB

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0257	128S0264		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
353S3527	353S3528		ALL	Pericom eDP MUX
353S3526	353S3528		ALL	TI eDP MUX
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0855	376S0613	VREFDQ:M1_M3	ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S1076	376S0634		ALL	Diodes alt to On Semi
376S0903	376S0796		ALL	Fairchild alt to Siliconix
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
128S0311	128S0329		ALL	NEC alt to Sanyo
138S0739	138S0706		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
197S0434	197S0343		ALL	Epson Alt to TXC
197S0435	197S0343		ALL	NDK Alt to TXC
197S0432	197S0431		ALL	NDK Alt to Epson
197S0452	197S0181		ALL	Epson Alt to TXC
197S0453	197S0181		ALL	NDK Alt to TXC
685-0017	685-0016		ALL	Sanyo POSCAP/Mylar alt to Kemet
376S0975	376S1081		ALL	Toshiba alt to diodes
371S0709	371S0652		ALL	NXP alt to infineon
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	DDS alt to ST
377S0126	377S0066		ALL	New Semtech package
377S0147	377S0066		ALL	On Semi alt to Semtech
152S0461	152S1645		ALL	Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL	Diodes alt to On Semi
155S0667	155S0583		ALL	Panasonic alt to TDK
107S0232	107S0129		ALL	Cyntec alt to TFT
197S0466	197S0464		ALL	Epson alt to NDK
341S3564	341S3565		ALL	Avnet eDP MUX alt to Renesas

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 132

SHEET 5 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants (continued from CSA 5)

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-3382	PCBA,2.3G,8G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY41	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DY41,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3383	PCBA,2.3G,8G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DY42	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DY42,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3445	PCBA,2.3G,16G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DYJ5	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DYJ5,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3446	PCBA,2.3G,16G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DYJ6	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_3GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DYJ6,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-2818	PCBA,2.6G,8G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRF0	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DRF0,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-2820	PCBA,2.6G,8G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDP	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DRDP,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-2823	PCBA,2.6G,16G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDT	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:DRDT,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-2819	PCBA,2.6G,16G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,DRDQ	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_6GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DRDQ,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3632	PCBA,2.7G,8G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0JD	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0JD,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3633	PCBA,2.7G,8G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0J3	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0J3,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_2G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3630	PCBA,2.7G,16G_ELP,VRAM_HYN,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0J4	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE,EEEE:F0J4,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600
639-3631	PCBA,2.7G,16G_ELP,VRAM_SAM,MLB_KEPLER,D2,F0JC	BASE_BOM,CPU_IVY:2_7GHZ,FB_2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0JC,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #’s (continued from CSA 5)

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY41]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY41
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DY42]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DY42
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DYJ5]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYJ5
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DYJ6]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYJ6
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRF0]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRF0
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDP]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDP
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDT]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDT
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:DRDQ]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DRDQ
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0JD]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0JD
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0J3]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0J3
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0J4]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0J4
825-7563	1	LABEL,MLB/LIO,MBA	[EEEE:F0JC]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0JC

Elipda DQ’d
Keeping for PRQ

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
BOM Variants

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 6 OF 132
SHEET 6 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Functional Test Points

J3501 - airport

FUNC_TEST			
TRUE	AP CLKREQ_L	34	
TRUE	AP RESET CONN_L	34	
TRUE	PCIE AP D2R PI N	34 92	
TRUE	PCIE AP D2R PI P	34 92	
TRUE	PCIE AP R2D N	34 92	
TRUE	PCIE AP R2D P	34 92	
TRUE	PCIE CLK100M AP CONN N	34 96	
TRUE	PCIE CLK100M AP CONN P	34 96	
TRUE	PCIE WAKE L	18 34	
TRUE	PP3V3 S3RS4 BT F	34	
TRUE	PP3V3 WLAN	34 42	
TRUE	USB BT CONN N	34 91	
TRUE	USB BT CONN P	34 91	
TRUE	WIFI EVENT L	34 43 42	
TRUE	GND		4X GND

J3502 - ALS camera

TRUE	PP5V S3 ALSCAMERA F	34	
TRUE	SMBUS SMC 2 S3 SCL	7 41 44 94	
TRUE	SMBUS SMC 2 S3 SDA	7 41 44 94	
TRUE	USB CAMERA CONN N	34 91	
TRUE	USB CAMERA CONN P	34 91	
TRUE	GND		

J4400 - rio coax

TRUE	HDMI EG CLK C N	38 77 95	
TRUE	HDMI EG CLK C P	38 77 95	
TRUE	HDMI EG DATA C N<0>	38 77 95	
TRUE	HDMI EG DATA C N<1>	38 77 95	
TRUE	HDMI EG DATA C N<2>	38 77 95	
TRUE	HDMI EG DATA C P<0>	38 77 95	
TRUE	HDMI EG DATA C P<1>	38 77 95	
TRUE	HDMI EG DATA C P<2>	38 77 95	
TRUE	PCIE CLK100M ENET N	17 38 92	
TRUE	PCIE CLK100M ENET P	17 38 92	
TRUE	PCIE ENET D2R N	17 38 92	
TRUE	PCIE ENET D2R P	17 38 92	
TRUE	PCIE ENET R2D C N	17 38 92	
TRUE	PCIE ENET R2D C P	17 38 92	
TRUE	USB3 EXTB RX N	19 38 91	
TRUE	USB3 EXTB RX P	19 38 91	
TRUE	USB3 EXTB TX C N	38 97	
TRUE	USB3 EXTB TX C P	38 97	
TRUE	USB EXTB N	26 38 91	
TRUE	USB EXTB P	26 38 91	
TRUE	GND		19X GND

J4410 - rio flex

TRUE	ENET CLKREQ L	17 38	
TRUE	ENET RESET L	25	
TRUE	HDMI EG DDC CLK	38 77	
TRUE	HDMI EG DDC DATA	38 77	
TRUE	HDMI HPD L	38 42 82	
TRUE	I2C DPMUX A SCL	44	
TRUE	I2C DPMUX A SDA	44	
TRUE	PM SLP S3 L	7 18 27 38 41 70	
TRUE	PM SLP S4 L	18 27 34 38 40 41 70	
TRUE	PP1V5 S0 RIO	8	
TRUE	PP3V3 S3	7 8	3X P3V3_S3
TRUE	PP3V3 S4	7 8	
TRUE	PP5V S4	8	5X P5V_S4
TRUE	SDCONN STATE CHANGE RIO	25 38	
TRUE	SD PWR EN	9 38	
TRUE	USB EXTB OC L	24 38	
TRUE	GND		10X GND

J5050 - hall effect

TRUE	PP3V42 G3H	7 8	
TRUE	SMC LID R	42	
TRUE	GND		

J5650 - left fan

TRUE	FAN LT PWM	48	
TRUE	FAN LT TACH	48	
TRUE	PP5V S0	7 8	3X P5V_S0
TRUE	GND		5X GND

J5660 - right fan

TRUE	FAN RT PWM	48	
TRUE	FAN RT TACH	48	
TRUE	PP5V S0		3X P5V_S0
TRUE	GND		5X GND

TP_PCIE_PE5_D2RN

J5815 - kbd backlight

TRUE	KBDLED ANODE1		2X 50
TRUE	KBDLED ANODE2		2X 50
TRUE	SMC KBDLED PRESENT L	50	
TRUE	GND		4X GND

PLACEABLE BEAD-PROBES FOR TBT

93 85 35 7	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>	TP	SM BEAD-PROBE	BP0733	SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
93 85 35 7	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>	TP	SM BEAD-PROBE	BP0734	SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
93 84 35 7	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>	TP	SM BEAD-PROBE	BP0735	SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
93 84 35 7	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	TP	SM BEAD-PROBE	BP0731	SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
93 84 35 7	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	TP	SM BEAD-PROBE	BP0732	SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

J5100 - lpc + spi

FUNC_TEST			
TRUE	LPCPLUS GPIO	20 43	
TRUE	LPCPLUS RESET L	25 43	
TRUE	LPC AD<0>	17 41 43 82 92	
TRUE	LPC AD<1>	17 41 43 82 92	
TRUE	LPC AD<2>	17 41 43 82 92	
TRUE	LPC AD<3>	17 41 43 82 92	
TRUE	LPC CLK33M LPCPLUS	25 43 92	
TRUE	LPC FRAME L	17 41 43 82 92	
TRUE	LPC PWRDWN L	18 25 41 43	
TRUE	LPC SERIRQ	17 41 43	
TRUE	PM CLKRUN L	18 41 43	
TRUE	PP5V S0	7 8	
TRUE	SMC RESET L	41 42 43 61	
TRUE	SMC ROMBOOT	42 43	
TRUE	SMC RX L	41 42 43	
TRUE	SMC TCK	41 42 43	
TRUE	SMC TDI	41 42 43	
TRUE	SMC TDO	41 42 43	
TRUE	SMC TMS	41 42 43	
TRUE	SMC TX L	41 42 43	
TRUE	SPIROM USE MLB	20 43 52	
TRUE	SPI ALT CLK	43	
TRUE	SPI ALT CS L	43	
TRUE	SPI ALT MISO	43	
TRUE	SPI ALT MOSI	43	
TRUE	TP SMC MD1	43	
TRUE	TP SMC TRST L	43	
TRUE	GND		2X GND

J5700 - ipd flex

TRUE	Z2 CS L	49	
TRUE	Z2 DEBUG3		
TRUE	Z2 MOSI	49	
TRUE	Z2 MISO	49	
TRUE	Z2 SCLK	49	
TRUE	Z2 HOST_INTN	49	
TRUE	Z2 CLKIN	49	
TRUE	Z2 KEY ACT L	49	
TRUE	Z2 RESET		
TRUE	PSOC F CS L	49	
TRUE	PICKB L	49	
TRUE	PP3V3 S4	7 8	
TRUE	PP5V S5	7 8	
TRUE	PSOC MISO	49	
TRUE	PSOC MOSI	49	
TRUE	PSOC SCLK	49	
TRUE	SMBUS SMC 2 S3 SCL	7 41 44 94	
TRUE	SMBUS SMC 2 S3 SDA	7 41 44 94	
TRUE	GND		2X GND

J5713 - keyboard

TRUE	PP3V3 S4	7 8	
TRUE	PP3V42 G3H	7 8	
TRUE	WS CONTROL KBD	49	
TRUE	WS KBD1	49	
TRUE	WS KBD10	49	
TRUE	WS KBD11	49	
TRUE	WS KBD12	49	
TRUE	WS KBD13	49	
TRUE	WS KBD14	49	
TRUE	WS KBD15 CAP	49	
TRUE	WS KBD16 NUM	49	
TRUE	WS KBD17	49	
TRUE	WS KBD18	49	
TRUE	WS KBD19	49	
TRUE	WS KBD2	49	
TRUE	WS KBD20	49	
TRUE	WS KBD21	49	
TRUE	WS KBD22	49	
TRUE	WS KBD23	49	
TRUE	WS KBD3	49	
TRUE	WS KBD4	49	
TRUE	WS KBD5	49	
TRUE	WS KBD6	49	
TRUE	WS KBD7	49	
TRUE	WS KBD8	49	
TRUE	WS KBD9	49	
TRUE	WS KBD ONOFF L	49	
TRUE	WS LEFT OPTION KBD	49	
TRUE	WS LEFT SHIFT KBD	49	
TRUE	GND		2X GND

J6701 - audio flex

FUNC_TEST			
TRUE	AUD HP PORT L	53 54 58	
TRUE	AUD HP PORT R	53 54 58	
TRUE	AUD SPDIF OUT JACK	53 58	
TRUE	AUD TIPDET INV	59	
TRUE	AUD TYPEDET	58 59	
TRUE	CH HS GND		4X 58
TRUE	CH HS MIC	58	
TRUE	PP3V3 S0	7 8 96	
TRUE	US HS GND		4X 58
TRUE	US HS MIC	58	
TRUE	GND		2X GND

J6801 - 3-mic

TRUE	CON DMIC CLK	59	
TRUE	CON DMIC PWR	59	
TRUE	CON DMIC SDA1	59	
TRUE	CON DMIC SDA2	59	
TRUE	GND		

J6802 - L speaker

TRUE	SPKRCONN L ID	59	
TRUE	SPKRCONN L OUT N	57 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN L OUT P	57 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN SL OUT N	57 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN SL OUT P	57 59 96	
TRUE	GND		

J6803 - R speaker

TRUE	SPKRCONN R ID	59	
TRUE	SPKRCONN R OUT N	57 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN R OUT P	57 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN SR OUT N	57 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN SR OUT P	57 59 96	
TRUE	GND		

J6900 - DC PWR

TRUE	ADAPTER SENSE	60	
TRUE	PP18V5 DCIN FUSE		2X 60
TRUE	TDM ONEWIRE MPM	60	
TRUE	GND		2X GND

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST		
TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	7 18 27 38 41 70
TRUE	PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT	8
TRUE	PP1V05_S0	8
TRUE	PP1V8_S0	8
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7 8 96
TRUE	PP3V3_S0GPU	8
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8 96
TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	41 42
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
TRUE	PP5V_S0	7 8
TRUE	PP5V_S3	8
TRUE	PP5V_S5	7 8
TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	8
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	8
TRUE	PPVCORE_GPU	8
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8
TRUE	PPVTTDDR_S3	8

J6950 - battery

FUNC_TEST			
TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN		8X 60 61
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	41 44	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	41 44	
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	60	
TRUE	GND		8X GND

J9000 - eDP

TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_N	81 95	
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_P	81 95	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<0>	81 95	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<1>	81 95	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<2>	81 95	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<3>	81 95	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<0>	81 95	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<1>	81 95	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<2>	81 95	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<3>	81 95	
TRUE	LCD_FSS	81 82	
TRUE	LCD_HPD_CONN	81	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	81 86	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	81 86	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	81 86	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	81 86	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	81 86	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	81 86	
TRUE	PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD		3X 81
TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	81 86 99	
TRUE	GND		16X GND

NO_TEST=TRUE

TRUE	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0>	84 93	
TRUE	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0>	84 93	
TRUE	TBT_A_D2R_P<1..0>	7 35 84 93	
TRUE	TBT_A_D2R_N<1..0>	7 35 84 93	19
TRUE	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>	7 35 84 93	19
TRUE	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>	35 84 93	
TRUE	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	84 93	
TRUE	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	84 93	
TRUE	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0>	85 93	
TRUE	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0>	85 93	
TRUE	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0>	35 85 93	
TRUE	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0>	35 85 93	
TRUE	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	7 35 85 93	
TRUE	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	35 85 93	
TRUE	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	85 93	17
TRUE	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	85 93	17
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	35 77 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	35 77 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	35 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	35 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	35 83 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	35 83 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	35 95	49
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	35 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	35 77 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	35 77 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	35 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	35 95	
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	35 83 95	17
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	35 83 95	17
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	35 95	17
TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	35 95	17

NC NO_TESTs

17	TP_PCIE_5_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_5_D2RN
17	TP_PCIE_5_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_5_D2RP
17	TP_PCIE_5_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN
17	TP_PCIE_5_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP
17	TP_PCIE_6_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_6_D2RN
17	TP_PCIE_6_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_6_D2RP
17	TP_PCIE_6_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN
17	TP_PCIE_6_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP
17	TP_PCIE_7_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_7_D2RN
17	TP_PCIE_7_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_7_D2RP
17	TP_PCIE_7_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN
17	TP_PCIE_7_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP
17	TP_PCIE_8_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_8_D2RN
17	TP_PCIE_8_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_8_D2RP
17	TP_PCIE_8_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN
17	TP_PCIE_8_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP
		TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE5_D2RN
	TP_PCIE_PE5_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE5_D2RP
	TP_PCIE_PE5_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE5_R2D_CN
	TP_PCIE_PE5_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE5_R2D_CP
	TP_PCIE_PE6_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE6_D2RN
	TP_PCIE_PE6_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE6_D2RP
	TP_PCIE_PE6_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE6_R2D_CN
	TP_PCIE_PE6_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE6_R2D_CP
	TP_PCIE_PE7_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE7_D2RN
	TP_PCIE_PE7_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE7_D2RP
	TP_PCIE_PE7_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE7_R2D_CN
	TP_PCIE_PE7_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE7_R2D_CP
	TP_PCIE_PE8_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE8_D2RN
	TP_PCIE_PE8_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE8_D2RP
	TP_PCIE_PE8_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE8_R2D_CN
	TP_PCIE_PE8_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE8_R2D_CP

ICT Test Points

CPU NO_TESTs

	TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62>
	TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45>
	TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32>
	TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26>
	TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15>
	TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1>
	TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5>

NC NO_TESTs

18	TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
18	TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
18	TP_CRT_IG_RED	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_RED
18	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
18	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
18	TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
18	TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
18	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
18	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
18	TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG
17	TP_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1
17	TP_HDA_SDIN2	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN2
17	TP_HDA_SDIN3	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN3
	TP_PCI_AD<31..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_AD<31..0>
	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>
	TP_PCI_GNT3_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_GNT3_L
	TP_PCI_GNT2_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_GNT2_L
	TP_PCI_GNT1_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_GNT1_L
	TP_PCI_GNT0_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_GNT0_L
	TP_PCI_PAR	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_PAR
	TP_PCI_RESET_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_RESET_L
	TP_PCI_PME_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L
	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
	TP_PCH_NV_RCOMP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_NV_RCOMP
	TP_NV_DQ<15..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_NV_DQ<15..0>
	TP_NV_DQS<1..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_NV_DQS<1..0>
	TP_NV_CE_L<3..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_NV_CE_L<3..0>
	TP_NV_ALE	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_NV_ALE
	TP_NV_CLE	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_NV_CLE
	TP_NV_RB_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_NV_RB_L
	TP_NV_WR_RE_L<1..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_NV_WR_RE_L<1..0>
	TP_NV_WE_CK_L<1..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_NV_WE_CK_L<1..0>
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
	TP_PSOC_P1_3	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PSOC_P1_3
	TP_SATA_B_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RN
	TP_SATA_B_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RP
	TP_SATA_B_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
	TP_SATA_B_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
17	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN
17	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP
17	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
17	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
17	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RN
17	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RP
17	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
17	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
17	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN
17	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP
17	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
17	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
	TP_SMC_P41	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P41

GPU NO_TESTS

	TP_DVPDATA<21..4>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DVPDATA<21..4>
	TP_DVPCNTL_M<1..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DVPCNTL_M<1..0>
7	TP_DVPCNTL<2..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DVPDATA<2..0> 7
7	TP_DVPCNTL<2..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DVPDATA<2..0> 7

Thunderbolt NO_TESTs

35	TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT
35	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
35	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
35	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
35	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L
35	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3..0>
35	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3..0>
35	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
35	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN

PCH ALIASES

	NC_LPC_DREQ0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	TP_LPC_DREQ0_L 17
17	TP_CLINK_CLK	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK
17	TP_CLINK_DATA	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA
17	TP_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP

NC NO_TESTs

	TP_HDMI_CEC	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDMI_CEC
	TP_DP_IG_C_HPD	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
	TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
	TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
18	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>
18	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>
	TP_DP_IG_C_AUXP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
	TP_DP_IG_C_AUXN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
18	TP_DP_IG_D_HPD	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
18	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
18	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
18	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>
18	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>
18	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
18	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
18	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
18	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
18	TP_SDVO_STALLN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLN
18	TP_SDVO_STALLP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLP
18	TP_SDVO_INTN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTN
18	TP_SDVO_INTP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTP
	TP_GPU_BUFRST_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_MIOA_DE
	TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
18	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRU

G3H Rails

61 60 =PPBUS_G3H — PPBUS_G3H (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT (86)
- =PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R (46)
- =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R (46)
- =PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS_R (46)
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (9 37)
- =PPBUS_S0_VSENSE (45)
- =PPBUS_G3H_T25_R

46 =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS — PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP (65 66)
- =PPVIN_S3_DDRREG (64)
- =PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 (67)
- =PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG (66)
- =PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0 (62)
- =PPVIN_S0_PCHVCCIOS0 (87)

46 =PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS — PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP (80)
- =PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V5P1V0 (74)

46 =PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS — PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 (63)

60 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN — PPDCIN_G3H (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=18.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPDCIN_S5_CHGR (61)

60 =PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL — PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=18.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPDCIN_S5_CHGR_ISOL (61)
- =PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE (45)

60 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.42V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS (43)
- =PP3V3_S5_SMC (41 42 78)
- =PP3V42_G3H_CHGR (61 70)
- =PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT (60)
- =PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL (70)
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5 (44)
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX (40)
- =PP3V42_G3H_TPAD (49)
- =PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF (42)
- =PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK (25)

58 =PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO
60 =PP3V42_G3H_TDM
42 =PP3V42_S3_HALL

For PCH RTC Power

25 =PPVRTC_G3_OUT — PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.42V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVRTC_G3_PCH (17 18 21)

5V Rails

63 =PP5V_S5_LDO — PP5V_S5 (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S5_P1V5S3RS0FET (69)
- =PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET (69)
- =PP5V_S5_TPAD (49)

69 =PP5V_SUS_FET — PP5V_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_SUS_PCH (23)

63 =PP5V_S4_REG — PP5V_S4 (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S4_RIO (38)
- =PP5V_S4_P5VS0FET (69)
- =PP5V_S4_P5VS3FET (69)
- =PP5V_S0_LCD (81)
- =PP5V_S3_LTUSB (40)
- =PP5V_S4_ISNS
- =PP5V_S4_TPAD (49)
- =PP5V_S4_AUDIO (53 59)

69 =PP5V_S3_FET — PP5V_S3 (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S3_ISNS (99)
- =PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA (34)
- =PP5V_S3_DDRREG (64)
- =PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD (98)
- =PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD (98)
- =PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS (98)
- =PP5V_S3_MEMRESET (27)

69 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0 (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S0GPU_P1V0P1V35_GPU (74)
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW (9)
- =PP5V_S0_BKL (86)
- =PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP (65 66)
- =PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 (67)
- =PP5V_S0_FAN_LT (48)
- =PP5V_S0_FAN_RT (48)
- =PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP (80)
- =PP5V_S0_KBDLED (50)
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS (43)
- =PP5V_S0_PCH (23 25)
- =PP5V_S0_PCHVCCIOS0 (87)
- =PP5V_S0_RMC (98)
- =PP5V_S0_VCCSAS0 (62)
- =PP5V_S0_VMON (70)

68 =PP5V_S0_P1V5_LDO

3.3V Rails

69 =PP3V3_S4_FET — PP3V3_S4 (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S4_TPAD (49)
- =PP3V3_S4_SMC (25 42)
- =PP3V3_S4_BT (34)

36 =PP3V3_S4_TBT_R
38 =PP3V3_S4_RIO

69 =PP3V3_SUS_FET — PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO (68)
- =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS (21 23)
- =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO (21 23)
- =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO (17 18 19 20)
- =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB (21 23)
- =PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL (70)
- =PP3V3_SUS_SMC (42)

52 =PP3V3_SUS_ROM
23 21 =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI

63 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET (69)
- =PP3V3_GPU_MISC_P3V3GPUMISCFET (69)
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET (69)
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET (69)
- =PP3V3_S4_DPAPWRSW
- =PP3V3_S4_DPBPWRSW
- =PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET (69)
- =PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR (27)
- =PP3V3_S5_P1V2P1V8 (68)
- =PP3V3_S5_P1V5S0 (68)
- =PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET (69)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH (18)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD (70)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO (20)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW (21 23)
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL (70)
- =PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW (42)
- =PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK (25)
- =PP3V3_S5_VMON (70)
- =PP3V3_S5_XDP (24)
- =PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW (84)
- =PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW (85)

69 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3 (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S3_BT (34)
- =PP3V3_S3_DPMUX_UC (82)
- =PP3V3_S3_ISNS (99)
- =PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET (27)
- =PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO (19 25)
- =PP3V3_S3_RIO (38)
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_2_S3 (44)
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_3 (44)
- =PP3V3_S3_TPAD
- =PP3V3_S3_USBMUX (26)
- =PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB (26)
- =PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET (26)
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN (33)
- =PP3V3_S3_WLAN (34)
- =PP3V3_S3_GYRO (51)
- =PP3V3_S3_SMS (51)
- =PP3V3_S3_SDBUF (25)

69 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0 (7 96)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO (59)
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG (53 58)
- =PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO (86)
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS (47)
- =PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL (13)
- =PP3V3_S0_DPMUX (82 83)
- =PP3V3_S0_DPMUXI2C (44)
- =PP3V3_S0_DPMUX_UC (35 78 82)
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT (48)
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT (48)
- =PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS (47)
- =PP3V3_S0_HS_ISNS (46)
- =PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS (46)
- =PP3V3_S0_ISNS (45 98 99)
- =PP3V3_S0_LCD (81)
- =PP3V3_S0_P1V8GPUFET
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET (37)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH (17 23)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO (17 18 19 20 25 37)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK (23)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO (21 23)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS (21 23)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI (21 23)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA (21 23)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC (23)
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL (70 88)
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF (25)
- =PP3V3_S0_SATAMUX (39)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM (25 70)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH (44)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 (44)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1_S0 (44)
- =PP3V3_S0_SSD (39)
- =PP3V3_S0_SYSCLK (25)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTI2C
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL (37)
- =PP3V3_S0_TPAD (50)
- =PP3V3_S0_VMON (70)
- =PP3V3_S0_X29THMSNS (47)
- =PP3V3_S0_XDP (24)
- =PP3V3_S0_DDR3THMSNS
- =PP3V3_S0_SPKRTHMSNS

TBT RAILS

37 =PP3V3_TBTLC_FET — PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO (20)
- =PPVDDIO_TBT_CLK (25)
- =PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR (35 36 37)

37 =PP1V05_TBTLC_FET — PP1V05_TBTLC (37)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_TBTLC_RTR (36)

37 =PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET — PP1V05_TBTCIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_TBTCIO_RTR (36)

37 9 =PP15V_TBT_REG — PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=15V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW (84)
- =PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW (85)

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

68 =PP1V8_S0_REG — PP1V8_S0 (7)
4A max supply
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM (21)
- =PP1V8_S0_AUDIO
- =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL (15)
- =PP1V8_S0_GPUFET
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS (23)
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM (20 21 23)
- =PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK (25)
- =PP1V8_S0_P1V5_LDO (68)

15 13 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R — PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

64 =PPDDR_S3_REG — PP1V5R1V35_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET (27)
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF (33)
- =PPVIN_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET (69)
- =PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO (64)
- =PPVIN_S3_MEM_ISNS_R (45)

45 =PPVIN_S3_MEM_ISNS — PP1V5R1V35_MEM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_A (28 29)
- =PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_B (30 31)

69 =PP1V5_S3RS0_FET_ISNS — PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR (96)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON (70)
- =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR (11 14 16 27)

68 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V5_S0_AUDIO (53)
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA (21 23 25)

68 =PP1V5_S0_RIO_LDO — PP1V5_S0_RIO (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V5_S0_RIO (38)

64 33 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF — PPVTTDDR_S3 (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=0.75V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

64 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO — PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm, VOLTAGE=0.75V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A (32)
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B (32)
- =PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP (27)

68 =PP1V05_SUS_LDO — PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG (24)

67 =PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0 (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO (10 11 13 14 15)
- =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP (24)
- =PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP (65)
- =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC (42)
- =PP1V05_S0_VMON (70)
- =PP1V05_S0_RMC (98)

87 =PPPCHVCCIO_S0_REG — PP1V05_PCHVCCIO_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.9 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE (21)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL (23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO (21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE (18)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA (17 21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK (8 21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB (21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE (21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW (21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK (8 21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK (17 21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH (17 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC (21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO (21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB (21)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI (21 23)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI (21)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI (21)
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET_R (99)

Defined here since TBT page does not know PBUS voltage

HDR PPVIN_SW_TBTBST 37
VOLTAGE=12.8V

Backlight Rails

99 =PPBUS_SW_BKL — PPBUS_SW_BKL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=12.6V
- PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR (86)

41 SMC_T25_EN_L — NC_SMC_T25_EN_L (7)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

99 37 =PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET — PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"GPU" Rails

88 69 =PP3V3_S0GPU_FET — PP3V3_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
- =PP3V3_S0_GFX3V3BIAS
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

69 =PP3V3_S0GPU_MISC_FET — PP3V3_S0GPU_MISC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_GPU_MISC (77)

TP_P1V8GPU_EN — =P1V8GPU_EN (88)

74 =PP1V5R1V35_GPU_REG — PP1V5R1V35_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ (72 75 76)
- =PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB (73)

88 =PP1V8_GPU_FET — TP_GPU_PGOOD2
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

74 =PP1V05_S0GPU_REG — PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V0_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_AB
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_CD
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD (77)
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD (77)
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD (73 79)
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD (77 79)

45 =PPVCORE_GPU_REG — PPVCORE_GPU (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_GPU (72 79)
- =PPVCORE_S0_GFX_REG (80)

GND — =LVDS_VCCA (21)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.08SMM, VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Chipset "VCore" Rails

66 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG — PPVCORE_S0_CPU (7)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=1.25V
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU (13 15 45 98)

66 45 =PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG — PPVCORE_S0_AXG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=1.05V
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG (13 14 16)

16 13 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ — PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=1.5V

15 13 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

99 62 =PPVCCSA_S0_REG — PPVCCSA_S0_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=0.9V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU (13 16)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER — SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 — SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 132
SHEET 8 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Frame Holes

ZT0915 2.8R2.3 — GND_BATT_CHGND
ZT0950 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_FAN (SL-2.3X3.9-2.9X4.5)
ZT0974 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN5 (SL-1.1X0.45-1.4x0.75)
ZT0975 TH-NSP — GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN6 (SL-1.1X0.45-1.4x0.75)
GND (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN1 — ZT0970 TH-NSP (SL-1.1X0.45-1.4x0.75)
GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN2 — ZT0971 TH-NSP (SL-1.1X0.45-1.4x0.75)
GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN3 — ZT0972 TH-NSP (SL-1.1X0.45-1.4x0.75)
GND_CHASSIS_MLBCAN4 — ZT0973 TH-NSP (SL-1.1X0.45-1.4x0.75)

THERMAL MODULE STANDOFFS

SH0920 STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM
SH0927 STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM
SH0926 STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM
SH0925 STDOFF-4.50D1.8H-SM
SH0921 STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM-1
SH0929 STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM
SH0928 STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM
SH0923 STDOFF-4.50D1.8H-SM
SH0922 STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM
SH0930 STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM
SH0924 STDOFF-4.50D1.9H-SM
SH0946 STDOFF-4.90D2.38H-SM-2
SH0945 STDOFF-4.90D2.38H-SM-SL-2.6X2NP-2

APN 806-2247
BR0901 MLB-MTG-BRKT-J5

SH0950 SM — SHLD-J5-USB
SH0952 SM — SHLD-J5-CAN-FENCE-MDP-2
SH0951 SM — SHLD-J5-CAN-FENCE-MDP-1

POGO PINS

SH0931 POGO-2.30D-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0932 POGO-2.30D-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0933 POGO-2.30D-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0934 POGO-2.30D-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0935 POGO-2.30D-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0936 POGO-2.30D-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0940 2.80D1.2ID-1.35H-SM
SH0941 2.80D1.2ID-1.35H-SM
SH0944 2.80D1.2ID-1.35H-SM
SH0942 2.80D1.2ID-1.35H-SM
SH0943 2.80D1.2ID-1.35H-SM

T29 / GMUX JTAG Signals

TBT_LSOE<3> — TBT_LSEO_LSOE3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — TBT_LSEO<3>
TBT_LSOE<2> — TBT_LSEO_LSOE2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — TBT_LSEO<2>

GMUX ALIASES

82 EG_RESET_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — GPU_RESET_L 71 78
18 LVDS_IG_BKL_ON (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — IG_BKLT_EN 82
18 LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — IG_LCD_PWR_EN 82
PEX_CLKREQ_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — EG_CLKREQ_IN_L 78 82
17 PEG_CLKREQ_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L 82
82 DP_TBTSNK0_HPD_IG (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPA_IG_HPD 18 82
82 DP_TBTSNK1_HPD_IG (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPB_IG_HPD 18 82

17 PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
17 PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
17 PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
17 PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
92 17 PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
92 17 PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P

17 TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPLL_REF_CLKN 11 89
17 TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPLL_REF_CLKP 11 89

17 TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
17 TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
17 TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
17 TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

SD_PWR_EN_PCH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH 20 24 25
38 7 SD_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — ENET_LOW_PWR 25
TP_FW_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — FW_PWR_EN 25

SMT GND TEST PONTS

ZT0990 2.1SM2.0MM-CIR SMT-PAD-NSP
ZT0991 2.1SM2.0MM-CIR SMT-PAD-NSP
ZT0992 2.1SM2.0MM-CIR SMT-PAD-NSP
SH0937 POGO-2.30D-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE SM
ZT0993 2.1SM2.0MM-CIR SMT-PAD-NSP
SH0960 2.8OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM
SH0961

Digital Ground

20 MLB_RAMCFG3 — RAMCFG3:L R0913 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
20 MLB_RAMCFG2 — RAMCFG2:L R0912 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
20 MLB_RAMCFG1 — RAMCFG1:L R0911 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
20 MLB_RAMCFG0 — RAMCFG0:L R0910 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CPU signals

CPU_VID<0..6> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — CPUIMVP_VID<0..6>
TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — CPU_VTTSELECT
27 MEMVTT_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =DDRVTT_EN 27 64

Unused PEG signals

NC_PEG_D2R_P<15..14> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_P<15..14> 10
NC_PEG_D2R_N<15..14> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_N<15..14> 10
NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15..14> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..14> 10
NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15..14> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..14> 10

T29 Signals Through PEG

92 35 PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_P<11..8> 10
92 35 PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_N<11..8> 10
92 35 PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8> 10
92 35 PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8> 10

GPU signals

89 88 71 PEG_D2R_P<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_P<7..0> 10
89 88 71 PEG_D2R_N<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_N<7..0> 10
89 71 PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> 10
89 71 PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> 10

UNUSED TBT PORTS

TBT_D2R_P<3..2> — NC_TBT_D2RP<3..2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
TBT_D2R_N<3..2> — NC_TBT_D2RN<3..2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
TBT_R2D_C_P<3..2> — NC_TBT_R2D_CP<3..2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
TBT_R2D_C_N<3..2> — NC_TBT_R2D_CN<3..2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

DPMUX TX & RX

82 DPMUX_UC_BOOT_TX (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPMUX_UC_TX (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) 82
82 DPMUX_UC_BOOT_RX (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DPMUX_UC_RX (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) 82

SSD PCIE SIGNALS

92 39 PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_P<13..12> 10
92 39 PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_D2R_N<13..12> 10
92 39 PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_P<13..12> 10
92 39 PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PEG_R2D_C_N<13..12> 10
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P 17 92
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N 17 92

UNUSED FDI SIGNALS

NC_PCH_FDI_DATA_N<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =FDI_DATA_N<7..0> 18
NC_PCH_FDI_DATA_P<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =FDI_DATA_P<7..0> 18
NC_PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =FDI_FSYNC<1..0> 18
NC_PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — =FDI_LSYNC<1..0> 18
NC_CPU_FDI_DATA_N<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — FDI_DATA_N<7..0> 10 89
NC_CPU_FDI_DATA_P<7..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — FDI_DATA_P<7..0> 10 89
NC_CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — FDI_FSYNC<1..0> 10 89
NC_CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — FDI_LSYNC<1..0> 10 89

USB SIGNALS

91 34 USB_BT_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN1_P 26
91 34 USB_BT_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN1_N 26
91 49 USB_TPAD_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN2_P 26
91 49 USB_TPAD_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN2_N 26
91 41 USB_SMC_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN3_P 26
91 41 USB_SMC_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN3_N 26
PU_USBHUB_DN4P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN4_P 26
PU_USBHUB_DN4N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — USBHUB_DN4_N 26

8 =PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW
XW0902 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L 57 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=5V)
XW0903 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R 57 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=5V)

NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3> 18 91
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3> 18 91
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3> 18
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3> 18
NC_LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N 18 91
NC_LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P 18 91
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> 18 91
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> 18 91
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> 18 91
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> 18 91
NC_LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK 18
NC_LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA 18
NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — PCIE_FW_D2R_N 17
NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — PCIE_FW_D2R_P 17
NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N 17
NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P 17
NC_SATA_ODD_D2R_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — SATA_ODD_D2R_N 17 91
NC_SATA_ODD_D2R_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — SATA_ODD_D2R_P 17 91
NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N 17 91
NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P 17 91
NC_DP_IG_MLP<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> 18
NC_DP_IG_MLN<3..0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> 18

TBTBST:N
37 8 =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST — R0950 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — =PP15V_TBT_REG 8 37

UNUSED USB SIGNALS

NC_USB3_EXTD_TX_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTD_TX_P 19
NC_USB3_EXTD_TX_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTD_TX_N 19
NC_USB3_EXTD_RX_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTD_RX_P 19
NC_USB3_EXTD_RX_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTD_RX_N 19
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCI_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB_EXTD_EHCI_P 19
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCI_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB_EXTD_EHCI_N 19
NC_USB3_EXTC_TX_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTC_TX_P 19 91
NC_USB3_EXTC_TX_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTC_TX_N 19 91
NC_USB3_EXTC_RX_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTC_RX_P 19 91
NC_USB3_EXTC_RX_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB3_EXTC_RX_N 19 91
NC_USB_EXTC_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB_EXTC_P 19 91
NC_USB_EXTC_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — USB_EXTC_N 19 91

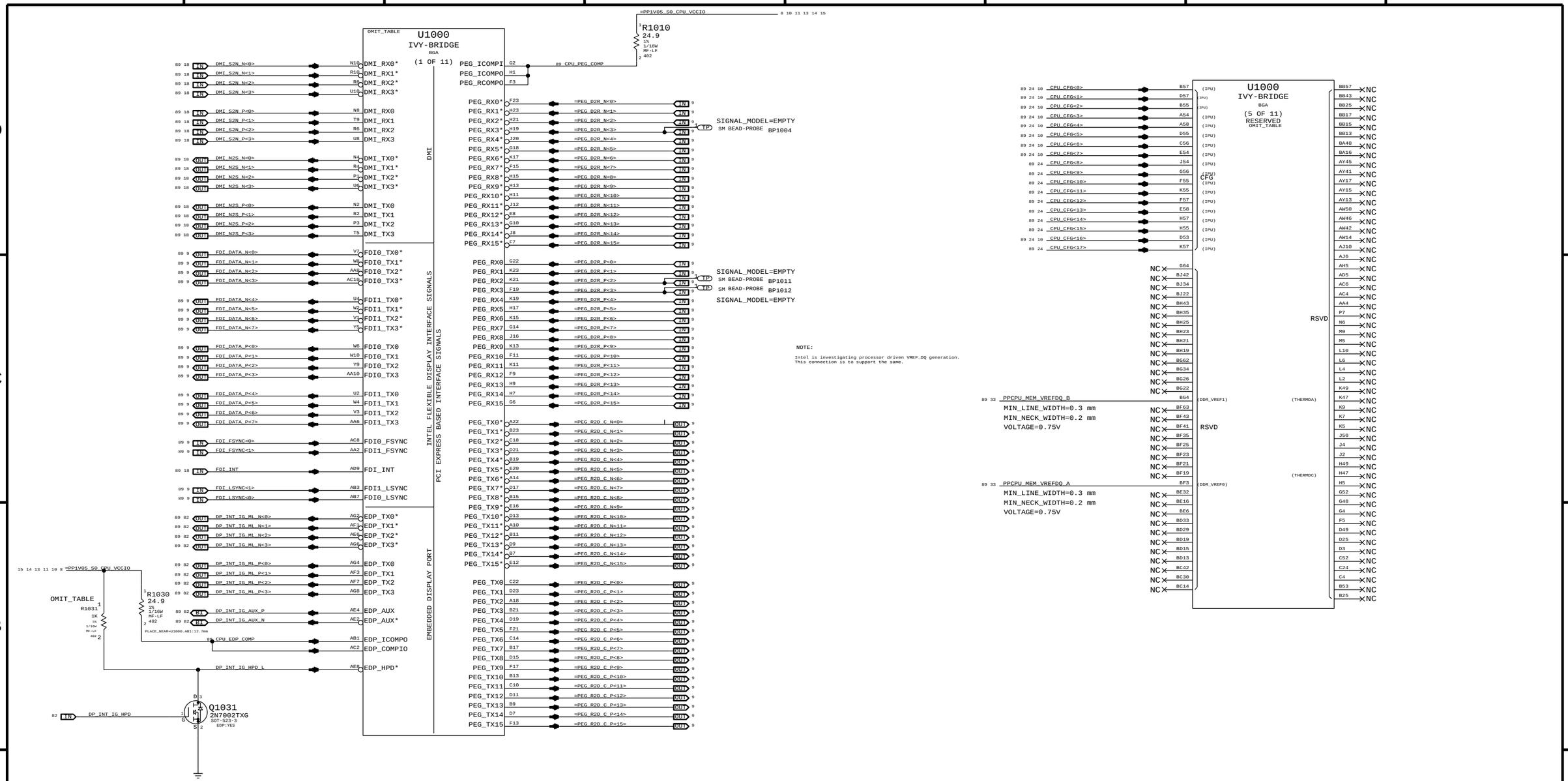
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

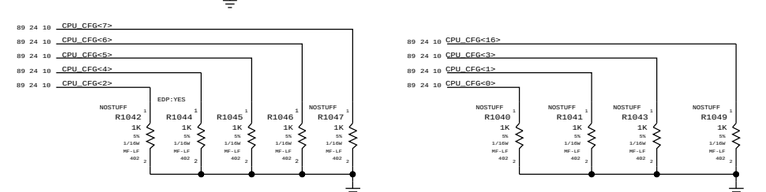
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE: 9 OF 132
SHEET: 9 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



NOTE:

Intel is investigating processor driven VREF_DQ generation.
This connection is to support the same.



CPU_CFG<4> should be pulled down to enable EDP

These can be Placed close to J2500 and Only for debug access

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0066	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,1K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:YES
116S0090	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,10K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:NO

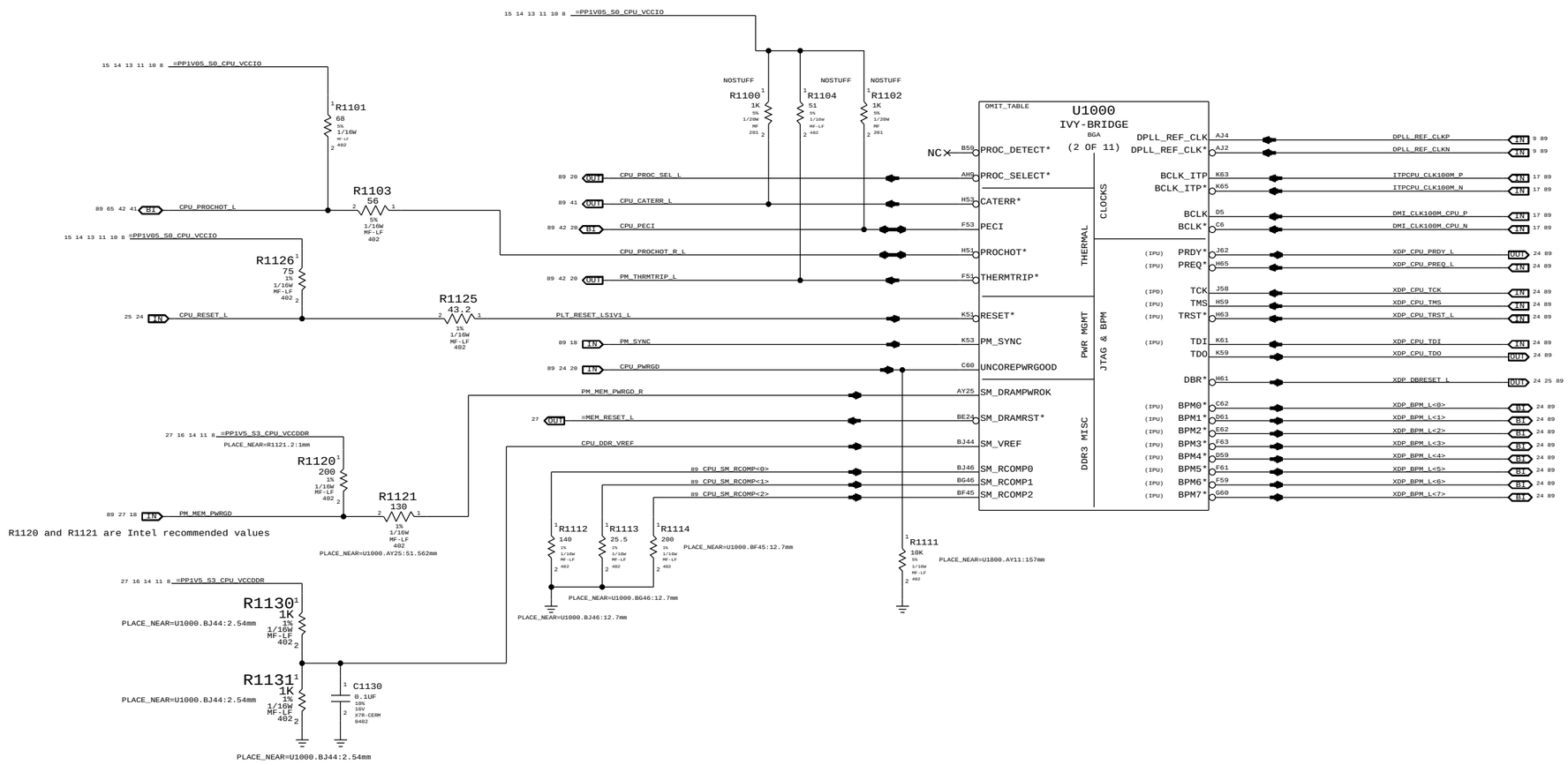
CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING	1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB	0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION	11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8	01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED

PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

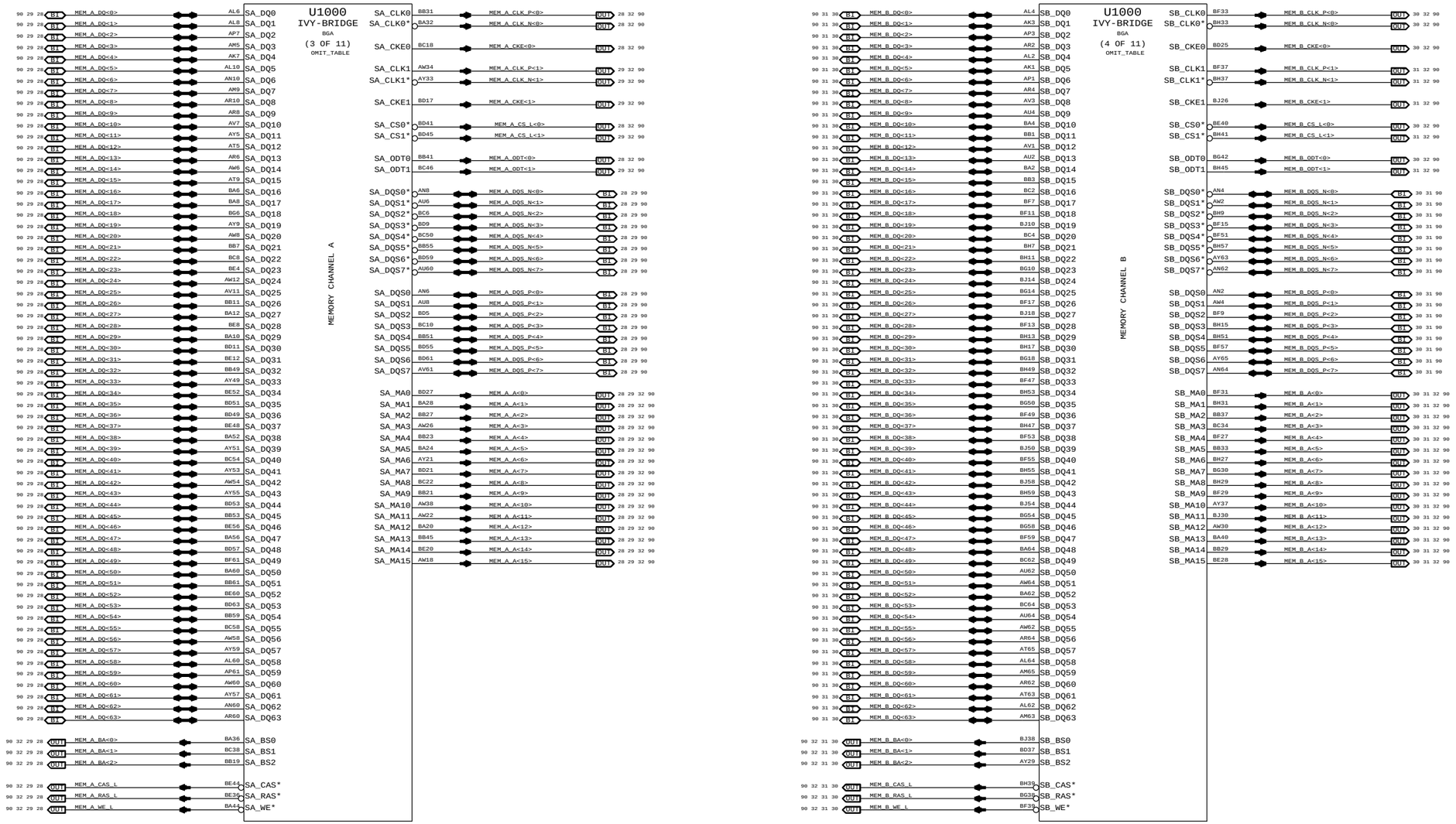
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 132
SHEET 10 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE 11 OF 132
	SHEET 11 OF 99



SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

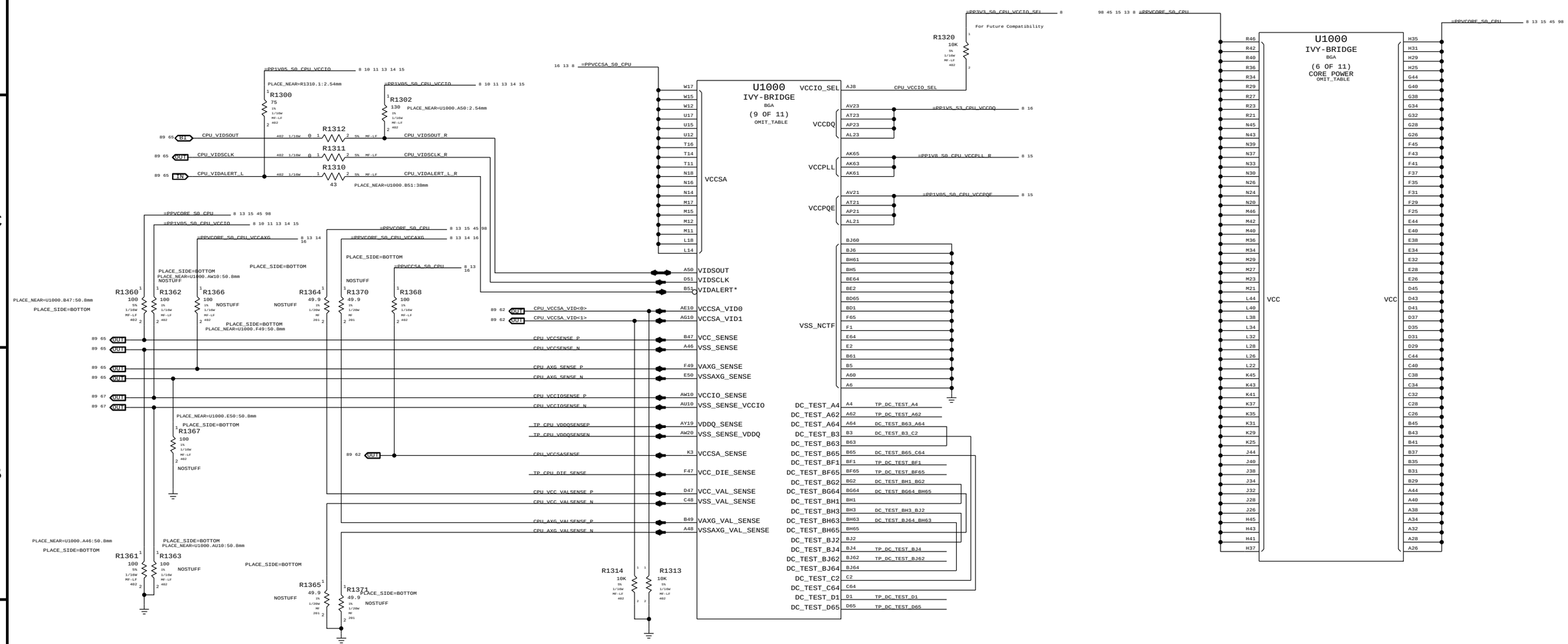
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 12 OF 132

SHEET 12 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



NOTE: Intel validation sense lines per doc 439028 rev1.0
HR_PPDG sections 6.2.1 and 6.3.1.

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

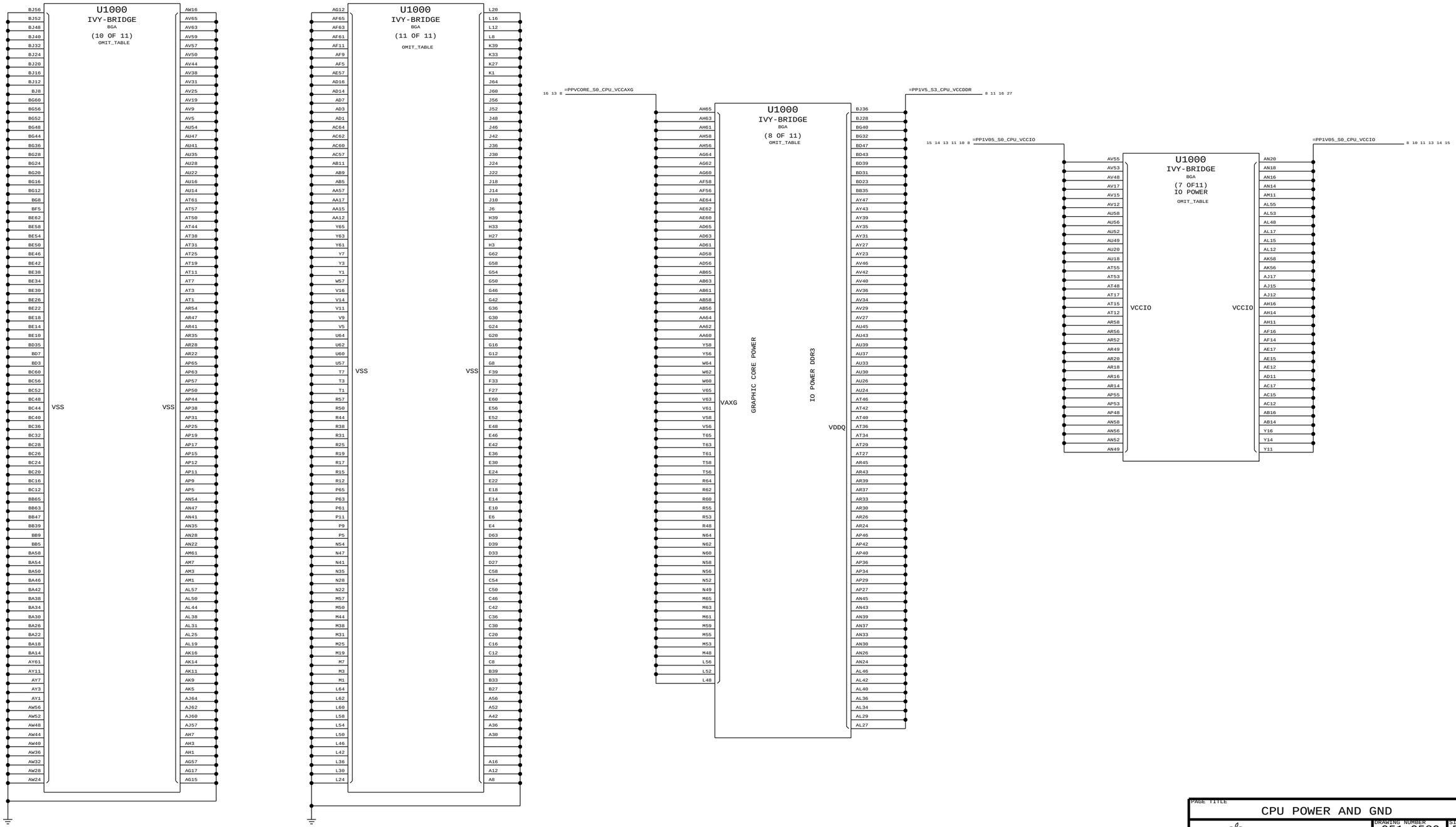
REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 13 OF 132

SHEET: 13 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



A24
A20

PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER AND GND

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 132
SHEET 14 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0805, 4x 10uF 0603, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 8x 270uF 6mOhm, 0x 470uF 4mOhm , 16x 22uF 0402, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0201 (NOSTUFF), 4x 22uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

98 45 13 8 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C16C7):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619
1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

NOSTUFF C16A0 C16A1 C16A2 C16A3 C16A4 C16A5 C16A6 C16A7 C16A8 C16A9 C16B0 C16B1 C16B2 C16B3 C16B4 C16B5 C16B6 C16B7 C16B8 C16B9
1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201

NOSTUFF C16C0 C16C1 C16C2 C16C3 C16C4 C16C5 C16C6 C16C7
1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1620-C1623):
Place near inductors on bottom side.
Place near U1000 on bottom side

C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623
10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NOSTUFF CRITICAL C1690 C1691 C1698 C1693 C1694 C1695 C1696 C1699
20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1624-C16D5):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 NOSTUFF C1628 CRITICAL C1629 C1630 C1631 NOSTUFF C1632 NOSTUFF C1633 CRITICAL C1634 C1635 CRITICAL C1636 CRITICAL C1637 NOSTUFF C1638 CRITICAL C1639 NOSTUFF C16D0 NOSTUFF C16D1 NOSTUFF C16D2 NOSTUFF C16D3 NOSTUFF C16D4 NOSTUFF C16D5
20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):

CRITICAL C1640 C1641 C1642 C1643 C1644 C1645 C1688 C1689
270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402

13 11 10 8 14 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1646 C1647 C1648 C1649 C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658
1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666 C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671
1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681
10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603

CRITICAL C1682 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T-ECGLT-COMBO
CRITICAL C1683 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T-ECGLT-COMBO
(Z = 1.5mm, place on tall side next to CPU & under heat pipe)

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603 — =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 8 13 — C1684 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

8 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL — R1600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 8 13

C1685 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402 — C1686 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402 — CRITICAL C1687 220UF 20% 2.5V TANT B16
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5MM
(Z = 1.2mm, place on short side behind CPU)
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC DATE=03/05/2013

PAGE TITLE	CPU DECOUPLING-I
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE 16 OF 132
	SHEET 15 OF 99

VAXG DECOUPLING

INTEL RECOMMENDATION: 2X 470UF 4MOHM, 2X 470UF 4MOHM (NOSTUFF), 6X 22UF 0805, 2X 22UF 0805 (NOSTUFF), 6X 10UF 0603, 2X 10UF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 9X 1UF 0402, 9X 1UF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
APPLE IMPLEMENTATION: 0X 470UF 4MOHM, 3X 330UF 9MOHM , 6X 22UF 0603, 2X 22UF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 6X 10UF 0402, 2X 10UF 0402 (NOSTUFF), 9X 1UF 0402, 9X 1UF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

14 13 8 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1708):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1700 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1701 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1702 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1703 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1704 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1705 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1706 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1707 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1708 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1709 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1710 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1711 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1712 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1713 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1714 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1715 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1716 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1717 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1718-C1723):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1718 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1719 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1720 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1721 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1722 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1723 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF C1724 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF C1725 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1726-C1731):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1726 22UF 20% 4V X6S 0603
C1727 22UF 20% 4V X6S 0603
C1728 22UF 20% 4V X6S 0603
C1729 22UF 20% 4V X6S 0603
C1730 22UF 20% 4V X6S 0603
C1731 22UF 20% 4V X6S 0603
NOSTUFF C1732 22UF 20% 4V X6S 0603
NOSTUFF C1733 22UF 20% 4V X6S 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1734-C1735):

CRITICAL C1734 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T
CRITICAL C1735 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T
CRITICAL C1737 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D15T

(Z = 1.5mm, place on tall side next to CPU & under heat pipe)

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

27 14 11 8 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1749 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1750 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1751 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1752 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1753 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1754 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1755 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603

Place near inductors on bottom side

C1756 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1700 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 8 13
C1757 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402

13 8 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

C1763 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1764 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1765 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1766 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1767 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603

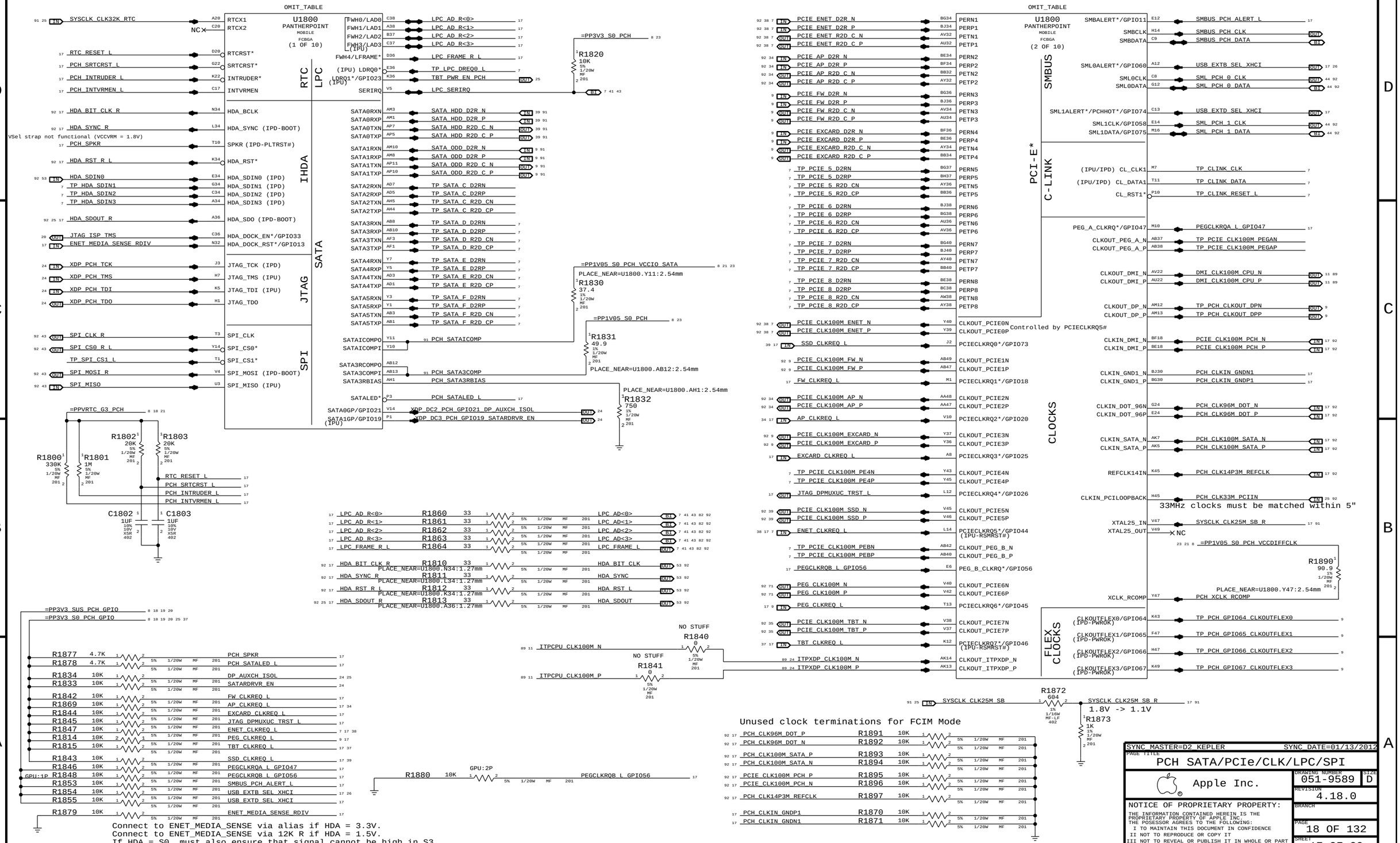
CRITICAL C1768 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D1ST-ECGLT-COMBO

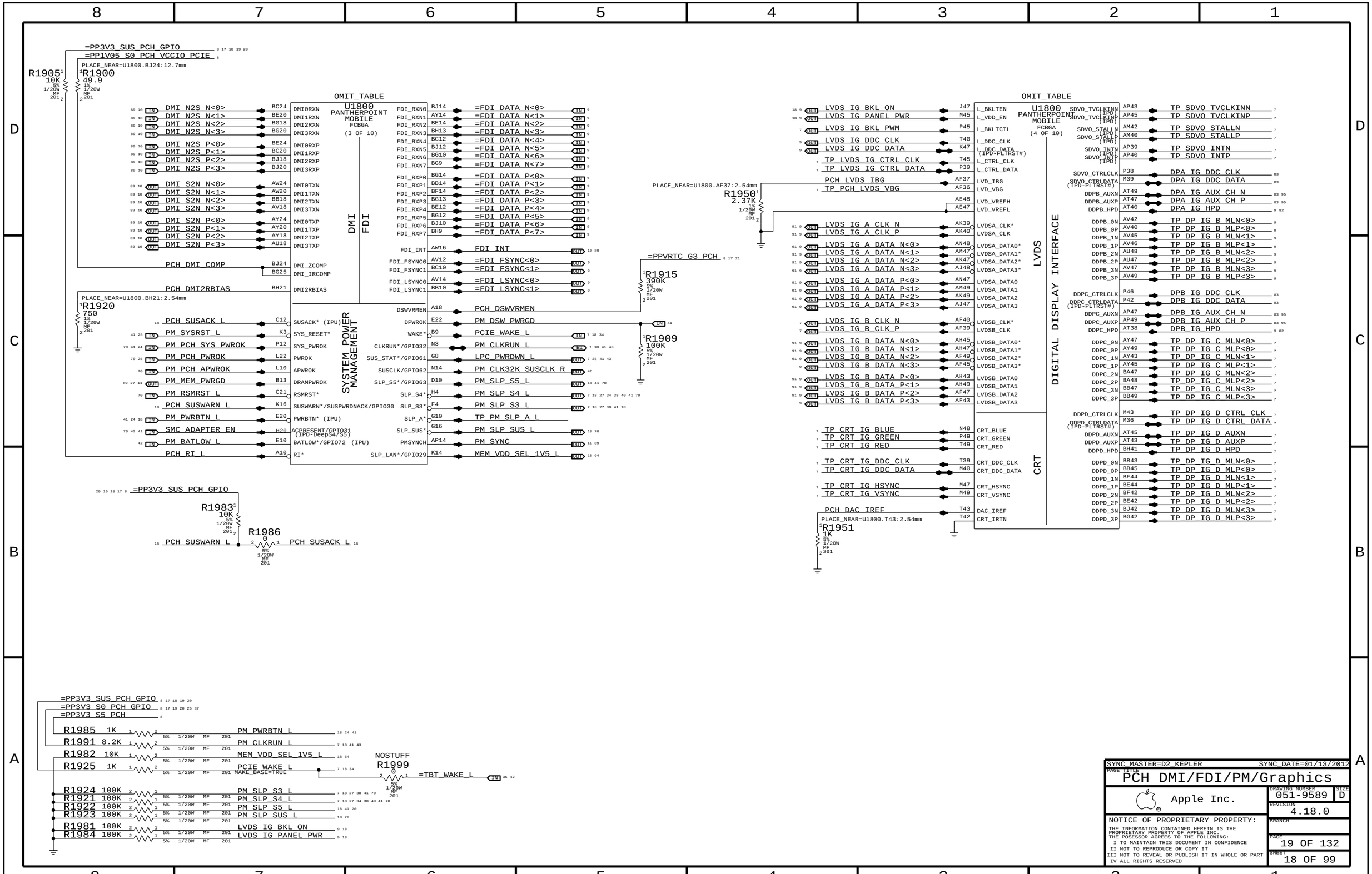
(Z = 1.5mm, place on tall side next to CPU & under heat pipe)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE	CPU DECOUPLING-II
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 17 OF 132
	SHEET 16 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


OMIT_TABLE
U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
(2 OF 10)
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
SMBUS
PCI-E*
C-LINK
CLOCKS
FLEX CLOCKS
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
VSel strap not functional (VCCVRM = 1.8V)
PCH_SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDIN0
TP_HDA_SDIN1
TP_HDA_SDIN2
TP_HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R
JTAG_ISP_TMS
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
XDP_PCH_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
TP_SPI_CS1_L
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
R1800 330K
R1801 1M
R1802 20K
R1803 20K
C1802 1UF
C1803 1UF
LPC_AD_R<0>
LPC_AD_R<1>
LPC_AD_R<2>
LPC_AD_R<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L
TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
TBT_PWR_EN_PCH
LPC_SERIRQ
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
R1820 10K
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
TP_SATA_C_D2RN
TP_SATA_C_D2RP
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_D_D2RN
TP_SATA_D_D2RP
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_E_D2RN
TP_SATA_E_D2RP
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_F_D2RN
TP_SATA_F_D2RP
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm
R1830 37.4
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
R1831 49.9
PCH_SATAICOMP
PCH_SATA3COMP
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm
PCH_SATA3RBIAS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm
R1832 750
PCH_SATALED_L
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN
R1860 33
R1861 33
R1862 33
R1863 33
R1864 33
R1810 33
R1811 33
R1812 33
R1813 33
HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_SYNC
HDA_RST
HDA_SDOUT
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R1877 4.7K
R1878 4.7K
R1834 10K
R1833 10K
R1842 10K
R1869 10K
R1844 10K
R1845 10K
R1847 10K
R1814 10K
R1815 10K
R1843 10K
R1846 10K
R1848 10K
R1853 10K
R1854 10K
R1855 10K
R1879 10K
DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN
FW_CLKREQ_L
AP_CLKREQ_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L
ENET_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L
TBT_CLKREQ_L
SSD_CLKREQ_L
PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
SMBUS_PCH_ALERT_L
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.
NO STUFF
R1840 0
R1841 0
ITPCPU_CLK100M_N
ITPCPU_CLK100M_P
R1880 10K
GPU:2P
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_5_D2RN
TP_PCIE_5_D2RP
TP_PCIE_5_R2D_CN
TP_PCIE_5_R2D_CP
TP_PCIE_6_D2RN
TP_PCIE_6_D2RP
TP_PCIE_6_R2D_CN
TP_PCIE_6_R2D_CP
TP_PCIE_7_D2RN
TP_PCIE_7_D2RP
TP_PCIE_7_R2D_CN
TP_PCIE_7_R2D_CP
TP_PCIE_8_D2RN
TP_PCIE_8_D2RP
TP_PCIE_8_R2D_CN
TP_PCIE_8_R2D_CP
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
SSD_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
FW_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
AP_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P
ENET_CLKREQ_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
PEG_CLK100M_N
PEG_CLK100M_P
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
TBT_CLKREQ_L
ITXPDP_CLK100M_N
ITXPDP_CLK100M_P
Controlled by PCIECLKRQ5#
SMBALERT*/GPIO11
SMBCLK
SMBDATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60
SML0CLK
SML0DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74
SML1CLK/GPIO58
SML1DATA/GPIO75
(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK1
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA1
CL_RST1*
PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P
CLKOUT_DMI_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P
CLKOUT_DP_N
CLKOUT_DP_P
CLKIN_DMI_N
CLKIN_DMI_P
CLKIN_GND1_N
CLKIN_GND1_P
CLKIN_DOT_96N
CLKIN_DOT_96P
CLKIN_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK
33MHz clocks must be matched within 5"
XTAL25_IN
XTAL25_OUT
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
R1890 90.9
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y47:2.54mm
XCLK_RCOMP
CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB
R1872 604
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
1.8V -> 1.1V
R1873 1K
Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
R1891 10K
R1892 10K
R1893 10K
R1894 10K
R1895 10K
R1896 10K
R1897 10K
R1870 10K
R1871 10K
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-9589
SIZE
D
REVISION
4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE
18 OF 132
SHEET
17 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

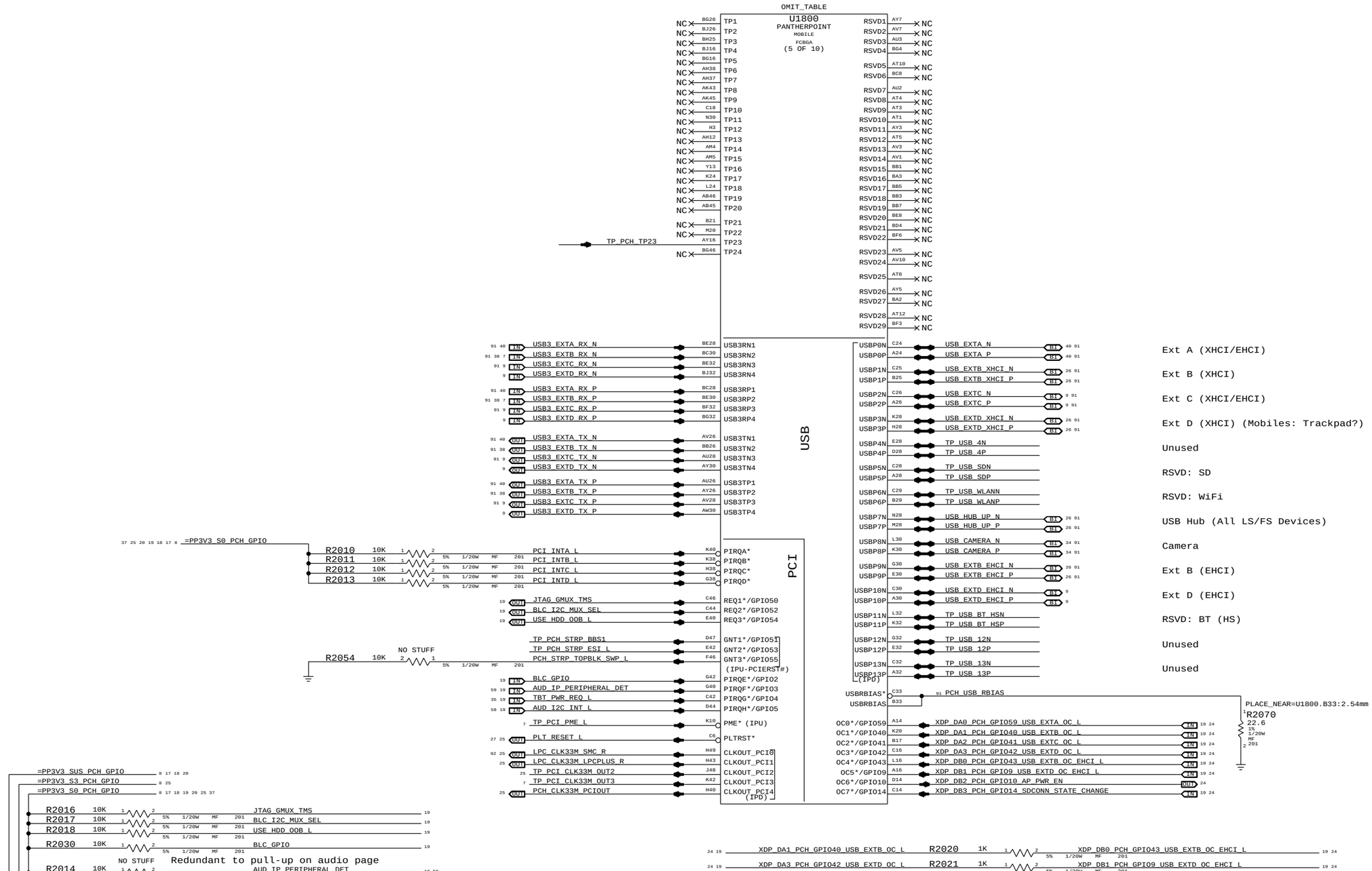
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 19 OF 132

SHEET 18 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Ext A (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext B (XHCI)

Ext C (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext D (XHCI) (Mobiles: Trackpad?)

Unused

RSVD: SD

RSVD: WiFi

USB Hub (All LS/FS Devices)

Camera

Ext B (EHCI)

Ext D (EHCI)

RSVD: BT (HS)

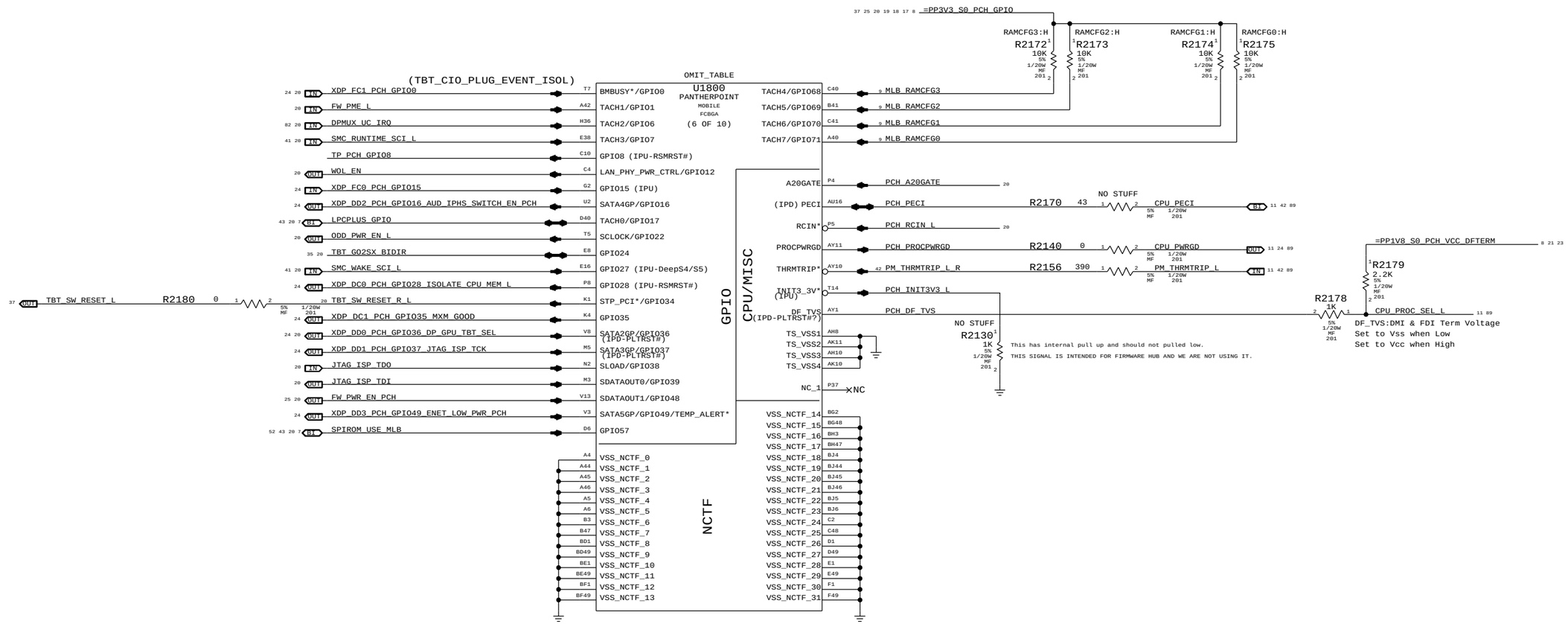
Unused

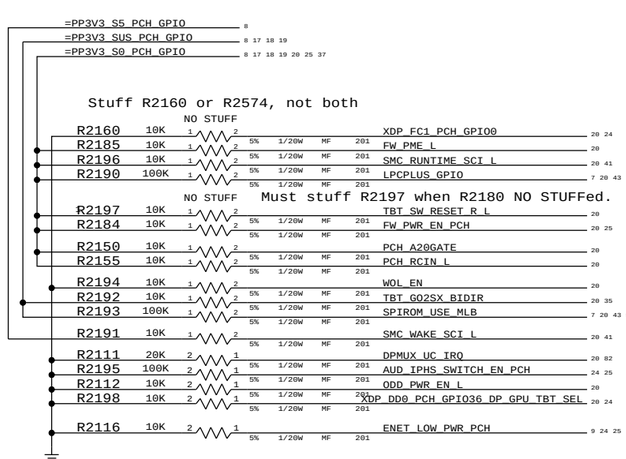
Unused

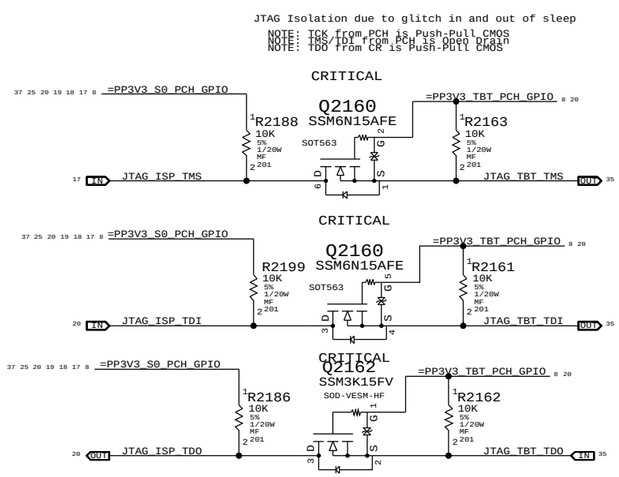
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE: PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 4.18.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	BRANCH
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE: 20 OF 132
	SHEET: 19 OF 99

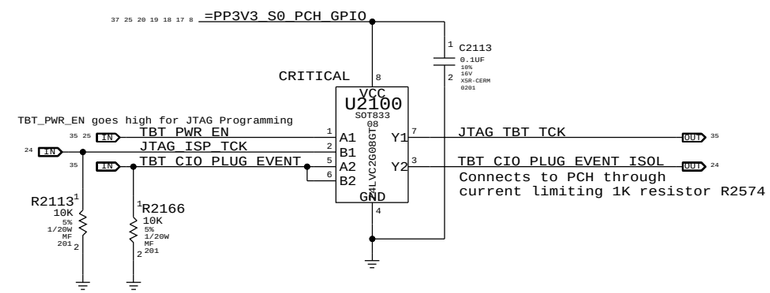
BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.
Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.









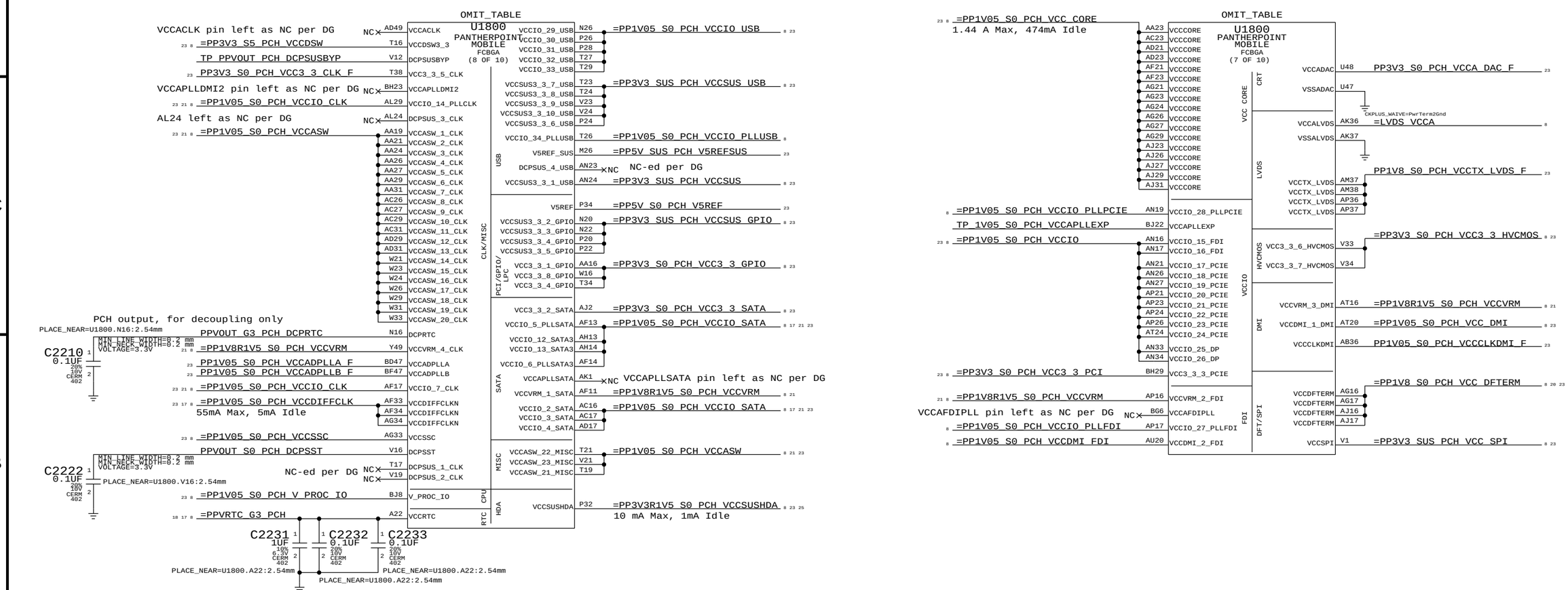
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 21 OF 132
SHEET 20 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_CLEAN SYNC_DATE=03/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 22 OF 132

SHEET 21 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

H5	VSS	VSS	AK38
AA17	VSS	VSS	AK4
AA2	VSS	VSS	AK42
AA3	VSS	VSS	AK46
AA33	VSS	VSS	AK8
AA34	VSS	VSS	AL16
AB11	VSS	VSS	AL17
AB14	VSS	VSS	AL19
AB39	VSS	VSS	AL2
AB4	VSS	VSS	AL21
AB43	VSS	VSS	AL23
AB5	VSS	VSS	AL26
AB7	VSS	VSS	AL27
AC19	VSS	VSS	AL31
AC2	VSS	VSS	AL33
AC21	VSS	VSS	AL34
AC24	VSS	VSS	AL48
AC33	VSS	VSS	AM11
AC34	VSS	VSS	AM14
AC48	VSS	VSS	AM36
AD10	VSS	VSS	AM39
AD11	VSS	VSS	AM43
AD12	VSS	VSS	AM45
AD13	VSS	VSS	AM46
AD19	VSS	VSS	AM7
AD24	VSS	VSS	AN2
AD26	VSS	VSS	AN29
AD27	VSS	VSS	AN3
AD33	VSS	VSS	AN31
AD34	VSS	VSS	AP12
AD36	VSS	VSS	AP19
AD37	VSS	VSS	AP28
AD38	VSS	VSS	AP30
AD39	VSS	VSS	AP32
AD4	VSS	VSS	AP38
AD40	VSS	VSS	AP4
AD42	VSS	VSS	AP42
AD43	VSS	VSS	AP46
AD45	VSS	VSS	AP8
AD46	VSS	VSS	AR2
AD8	VSS	VSS	AR48
AE2	VSS	VSS	AT11
AE3	VSS	VSS	AT13
AF10	VSS	VSS	AT18
AF12	VSS	VSS	AT22
AD14	VSS	VSS	AT26
AD16	VSS	VSS	AT28
AF16	VSS	VSS	AT30
AF19	VSS	VSS	AT32
AF24	VSS	VSS	AT34
AF26	VSS	VSS	AT39
AF27	VSS	VSS	AT42
AF29	VSS	VSS	AT46
AF31	VSS	VSS	AT7
AF38	VSS	VSS	AU24
AF4	VSS	VSS	AU30
AF42	VSS	VSS	AV11
AF46	VSS	VSS	AV16
AF5	VSS	VSS	AV20
AF7	VSS	VSS	AV24
AF8	VSS	VSS	AV30
AG19	VSS	VSS	AV38
AG2	VSS	VSS	AV4
AG31	VSS	VSS	AV43
AG48	VSS	VSS	AV8
AH11	VSS	VSS	AW14
AH3	VSS	VSS	AW18
AH36	VSS	VSS	AW2
AH39	VSS	VSS	AW22
AH40	VSS	VSS	AW26
AH42	VSS	VSS	AW28
AH46	VSS	VSS	AW32
AH7	VSS	VSS	AW34
AJ19	VSS	VSS	AW36
AJ21	VSS	VSS	AW40
AJ24	VSS	VSS	AW48
AJ33	VSS	VSS	AY12
AJ34	VSS	VSS	AY22
AK12	VSS	VSS	AY28
AK3	VSS		

OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

AY4	VSS	VSS	H46
AY42	VSS	VSS	K18
AY46	VSS	VSS	K26
AY8	VSS	VSS	K39
B11	VSS	VSS	K46
B15	VSS	VSS	K7
B19	VSS	VSS	L18
B23	VSS	VSS	L2
B27	VSS	VSS	L20
B31	VSS	VSS	L26
B35	VSS	VSS	L28
B39	VSS	VSS	L36
B7	VSS	VSS	L48
F45	VSS	VSS	M12
BB12	VSS	VSS	P16
BB16	VSS	VSS	M18
BB20	VSS	VSS	M22
BB22	VSS	VSS	M24
BB24	VSS	VSS	M30
BB28	VSS	VSS	M32
BB30	VSS	VSS	M34
BB38	VSS	VSS	M38
BB4	VSS	VSS	M4
BB46	VSS	VSS	M42
BC14	VSS	VSS	M46
BC18	VSS	VSS	M8
BC2	VSS	VSS	N18
BC22	VSS	VSS	P30
BC26	VSS	VSS	N47
BC32	VSS	VSS	P11
BC34	VSS	VSS	P18
BC36	VSS	VSS	T33
BC40	VSS	VSS	P40
BC42	VSS	VSS	P43
BC48	VSS	VSS	P47
BD46	VSS	VSS	P7
BD5	VSS	VSS	R2
BE22	VSS	VSS	R48
BE26	VSS	VSS	T12
BE40	VSS	VSS	T31
BF10	VSS	VSS	T37
BF12	VSS	VSS	T4
BF16	VSS	VSS	W34
BF20	VSS	VSS	T46
BF22	VSS	VSS	T47
BF24	VSS	VSS	T8
BF26	VSS	VSS	V11
BF28	VSS	VSS	V17
BD3	VSS	VSS	V26
BF30	VSS	VSS	V27
BF38	VSS	VSS	V29
BF40	VSS	VSS	V31
BF8	VSS	VSS	V36
BG17	VSS	VSS	V39
BG21	VSS	VSS	V43
BG33	VSS	VSS	V7
BG44	VSS	VSS	W17
BG8	VSS	VSS	W19
BH11	VSS	VSS	W2
BH15	VSS	VSS	W27
BH17	VSS	VSS	W48
BH19	VSS	VSS	Y12
H10	VSS	VSS	Y38
BH27	VSS	VSS	Y4
BH31	VSS	VSS	Y42
BH33	VSS	VSS	Y46
BH35	VSS	VSS	Y8
BH39	VSS		
BH43	VSS		
BH7	VSS	VSS	BG29
D3	VSS	VSS	N24
D12	VSS	VSS	AJ3
D16	VSS	VSS	AD47
D18	VSS		
D22	VSS	VSS	B43
D24	VSS	VSS	BE10
D26	VSS	VSS	BG41
D30	VSS		
D32	VSS	VSS	G14
D34	VSS	VSS	H16
D38	VSS		
D42	VSS	VSS	T36
D8	VSS		
E18	VSS	VSS	BG22
E26	VSS	VSS	BG24
G18	VSS	VSS	C22
G20	VSS	VSS	AP13
G26	VSS	VSS	M14
G28	VSS	VSS	AP3
G36	VSS	VSS	AP1
G48	VSS	VSS	BE16
H12	VSS	VSS	BC16
H18	VSS	VSS	BG28
H22	VSS	VSS	BJ28
H24	VSS		
H26	VSS		
H30	VSS		
H32	VSS		
H34	VSS		
F3	VSS		

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

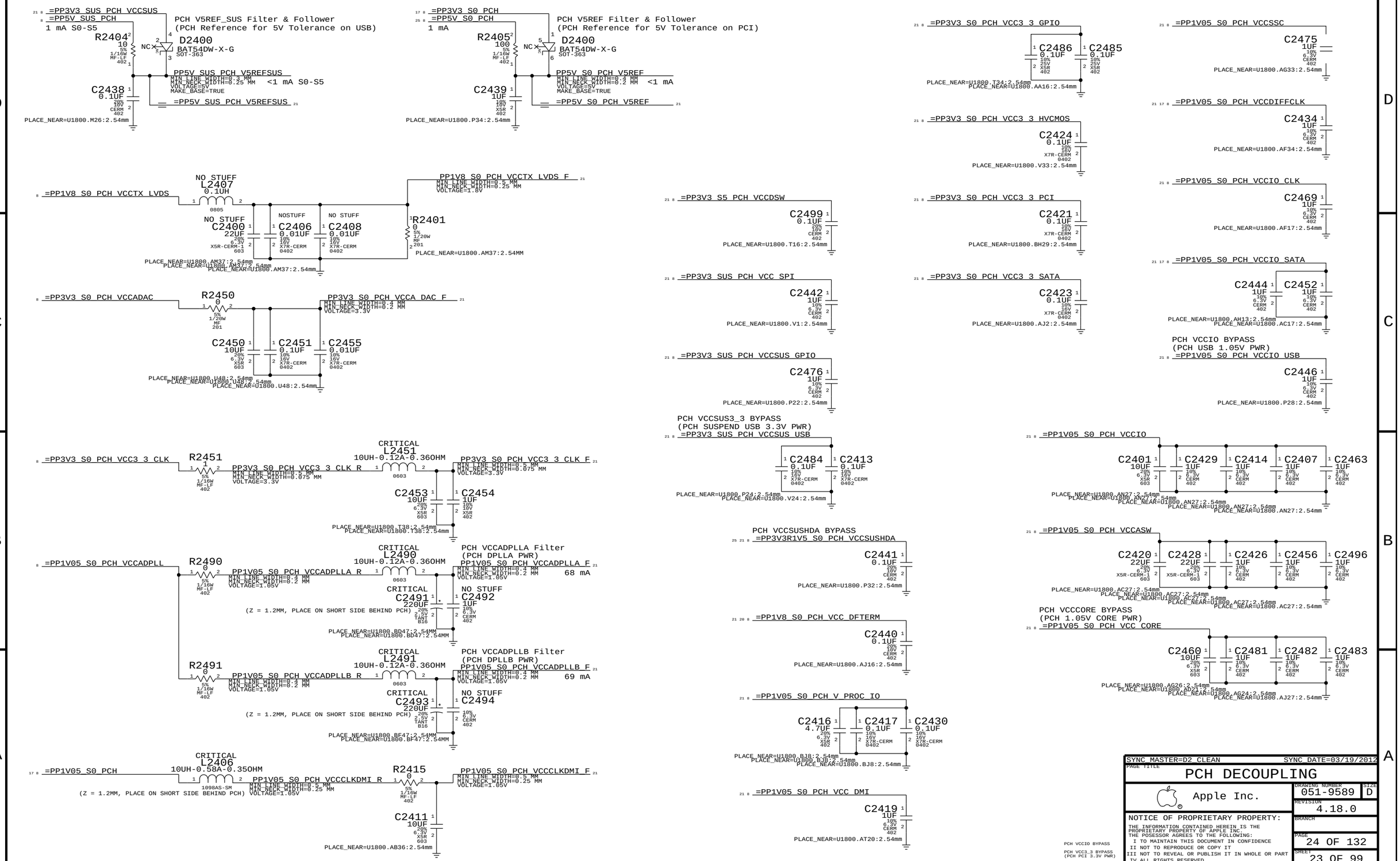
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 132

SHEET 22 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_CLEAN SYNC_DATE=03/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 24 OF 132

SHEET 23 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Micro2-XDP

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

24 8 =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

8 =PP3V3_S0_XDP

NO STUFF
R2540[1] 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2500
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

(R2560-R2563)
XDP_CPU:BPM

89 11 IN	XDP_BPM_L<4>	R2560	0	5% 1/20W MF 201	
89 11 IN	XDP_BPM_L<5>	R2561	0	5% 1/20W MF 201	
89 11 IN	XDP_BPM_L<6>	R2562	0	5% 1/20W MF 201	
89 11 IN	XDP_BPM_L<7>	R2563	0	5% 1/20W MF 201	

(R2564-R2567)
XDP_CPU:CFG

89 10 IN	CPU_CFG<12>	R2564	0	5% 1/20W MF 201	
89 10 IN	CPU_CFG<13>	R2565	0	5% 1/20W MF 201	
89 10 IN	CPU_CFG<14>	R2566	0	5% 1/20W MF 201	
89 10 IN	CPU_CFG<15>	R2567	0	5% 1/20W MF 201	
89 20 11 IN	CPU_PWRGD	R2500	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C60:2.54mm 5% 1/20W MF 201	
41 24 18 OUT	PM_PWRBTN_L	R2502	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm 5% 1/20W MF 201	
89 24 10 OUT	CPU_CFG<0>	R2501	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B57:2.54mm 5% 1/20W MF 201	
70 41 18 OUT	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	R2504	330	XDP 5% 1/20W MF 201	

89 11 IN	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0
89 11 IN	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1
89 11 IN	XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0
89 11 IN	XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1
89 11 IN	XDP_BPM_L<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2
89 11 IN	XDP_BPM_L<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3
89 10 IN	CPU_CFG<10>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0
89 10 IN	CPU_CFG<11>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1
	XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0
	XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1
	XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2
	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3
89 XDP_CPU_PWRGD		PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4
	XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5
		VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD
	XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6
	XDP_VR_READY	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7
44 24 BI	=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO
44 24 IN	=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn
		TCK1	TDI
89 24 11 OUT	XDP_CPU_TCK	TCK0	TMS
		NC	XDP_PRESENT#

CPU_CFG<16>	10 89 IN	XDP_CPU_TDO	89 24 11
CPU_CFG<17>	10 89 IN	XDP_CPU_TDI	89 24 11
CPU_CFG<0>	10 24 89 IN	XDP_CPU_TMS	89 24 11
CPU_CFG<1>	10 89 IN	XDP_CPU_TCK	89 24 11
CPU_CFG<2>	10 89 IN	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	89 24 11
CPU_CFG<3>	10 89 IN		
CPU_CFG<8>	10 89 IN		
CPU_CFG<9>	10 89 IN		
CPU_CFG<4>	10 89 IN		
CPU_CFG<5>	10 89 IN		
CPU_CFG<6>	10 89 IN		
CPU_CFG<7>	10 89 IN		
XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	89		
XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	89		
XDP_CPURST_L			
XDP_DBRESET_L	11 24 25 89 OUT		
XDP_CPU_TDO	11 24 89 IN		
XDP_CPU_TRST_L	11 24 89 OUT		
XDP_CPU_TDI	11 24 89 OUT		
XDP_CPU_TMS	11 24 89 OUT		

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP C2500 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

XDP C2501 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

998-2516

89 24 11 OUT	XDP_CPU_TDO	R2510	51
89 24 11 OUT	XDP_CPU_TDI	R2511	51
89 24 11 OUT	XDP_CPU_TMS	R2512	51
89 24 11 OUT	XDP_CPU_TCK	R2513	51
89 24 11 OUT	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	R2514	51

24 8 =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2500.52:2.54mm
XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K61:2.54mm
XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H59:2.54mm
XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.J58:2.54mm
XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H63:2.54mm

R2515	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1841.1:2.54mm ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	17 89 IN
R2516	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1840.1:2.54mm ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	17 89 IN
R2505	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G3:2.54mm CPU_RESET_L	11 25 IN

XDP SIGNALS

(R2520-R2537)
XDP

24 OUT	XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520	33	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L 19 24 IN
24 OUT	XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521	33	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L 19 24 IN
24 OUT	XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522	33	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L 19 IN
24 OUT	XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523	33	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L 19 IN
24 OUT	XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524	33	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L 19 IN
24 OUT	XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525	33	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L 19 IN
24 IN	XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526	33	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN 19 24 OUT
24 OUT	XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527	33	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE 19 24 IN
24 OUT	XDP_FC0	R2528	33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15 20 IN
24 OUT	XDP_FC1	R2529	33	XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0 20 24 IN
24 IN	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530	33	XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L 20 24 OUT
24 IN	XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531	33	XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD 20 OUT
24 IN	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532	33	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL 17 24 OUT
24 IN	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533	33	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN 17 24 OUT
24 IN	XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534	33	XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL 20 OUT
24 IN	XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535	33	XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK 20 24 OUT
24 IN	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536	33	XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH 20 24 OUT
24 IN	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537	33	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH 20 24 OUT

PCH SIGNALS

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

Non-XDP Signals

24 19 OUT	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590	0	USB_EXTA_OC_L 40 IN
24 19 OUT	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2591	0	USB_EXTB_OC_L 7 38 IN
24 19 IN	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596	0	AP_PWR_EN 19 34 70 OUT
24 19 OUT	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597	0	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE 25 IN
24 17 IN	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	R2573	0	SATARDRVR_EN 17 OUT
24 20 OUT	XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570	0	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L 27 OUT
24 17 IN	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572	0	DP_AUXCH_ISOL 17 25 OUT
24 20 OUT	XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0	R2574	1K	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_ISOL 20 IN

PCH Micro2-XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP 8

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2550
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

24 20 OUT	XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2575	0
24 20 OUT	XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2576	0
24 20 OUT	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	R2577	0

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0	XDP_FC0 24
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1	XDP_FC1 24
24 XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L 24
24 XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD 24
24 XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL 24
24 XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN 24
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
24 XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL 24
24 XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK 24
24 XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN 24
24 XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR 24
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDPPCH_PLTRST_L 25 IN
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L 11 24 25 89 OUT
44 24 BI =SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO 17 24 IN
44 24 IN =SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI 17 24 OUT
24 17 OUT XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS 17 24 OUT
	NC	XDP_PRESENT#	

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP C2580 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

XDP C2581 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

998-2516

8 =PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

24 17 XDP_PCH_TDO	R2550	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.52:2.54mm
24 17 XDP_PCH_TDI	R2551	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K5:2.54mm
24 17 XDP_PCH_TMS	R2552	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H7:2.54mm
24 17 XDP_PCH_TCK	R2556	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.J3:2.54mm

1K series R on PCH Support Page

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

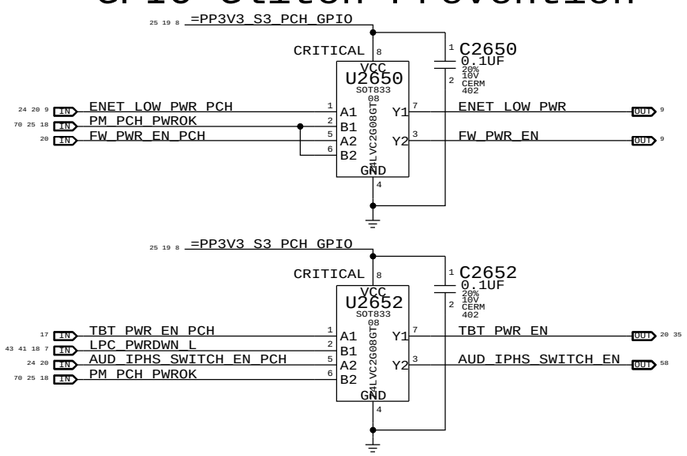
- Following Intel's Debug Prot Design Guid for HR and CR v1.3 doc id 404081.
Initially, stuffing both 33 and 0 ohms and validate whether it is functional in that state, else add BOM options.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R252x, R253x, R257x and R259x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

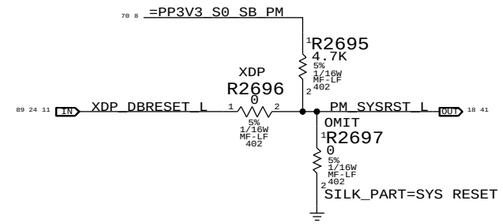
70 41 IN	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	R2584	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.39:2.54mm 5% 1/20W MF 201
41 24 18 OUT	PM_PWRBTN_L	R2585	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 4.18.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE: 25 OF 132
	SHEET: 24 OF 99

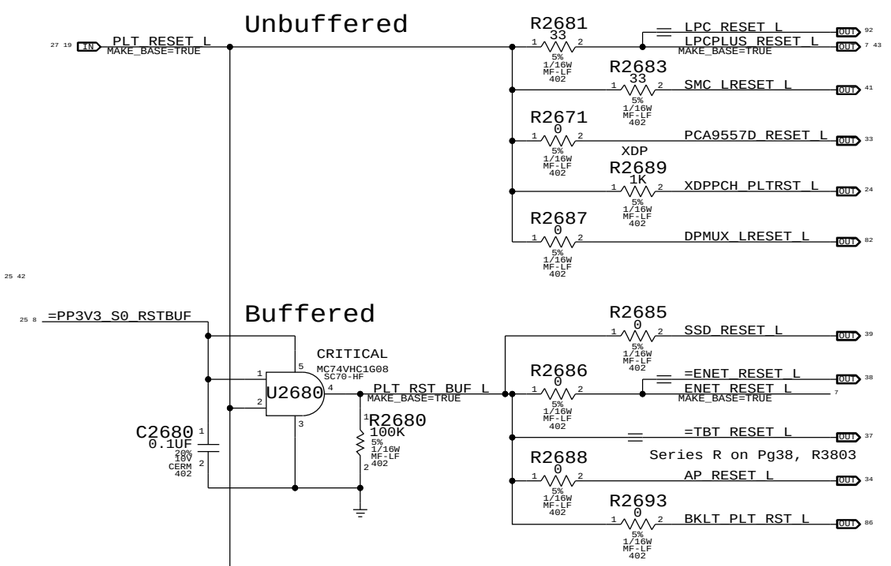
GPIO Glitch Prevention



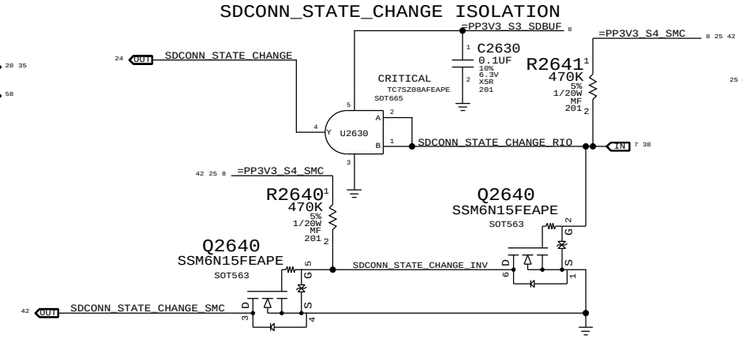
PCH Reset Button



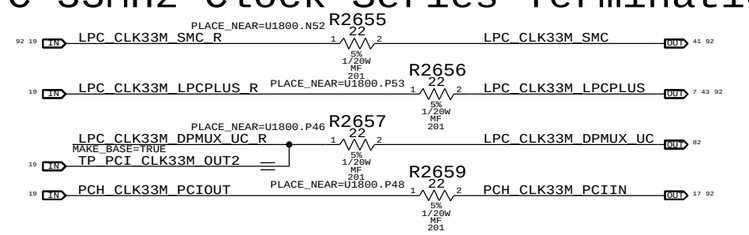
Platform Reset Connections

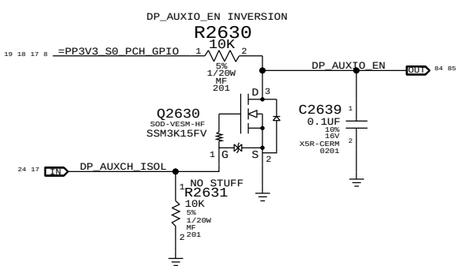


SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE ISOLATION



LPC 33MHz Clock Series Termination

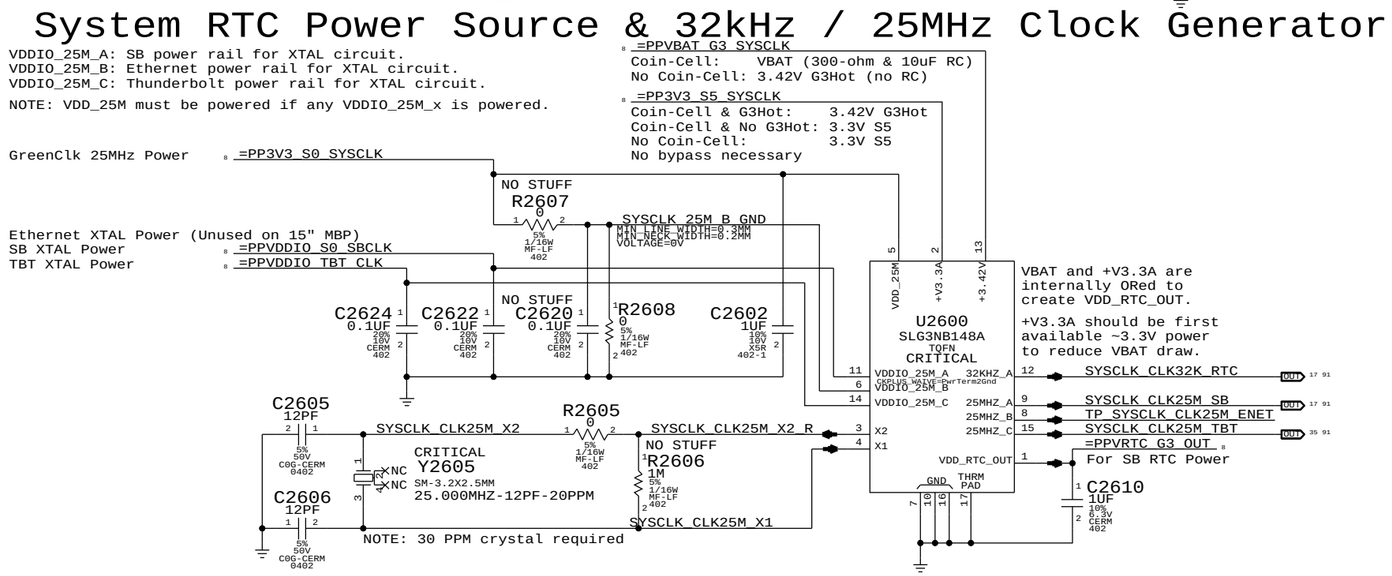




System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

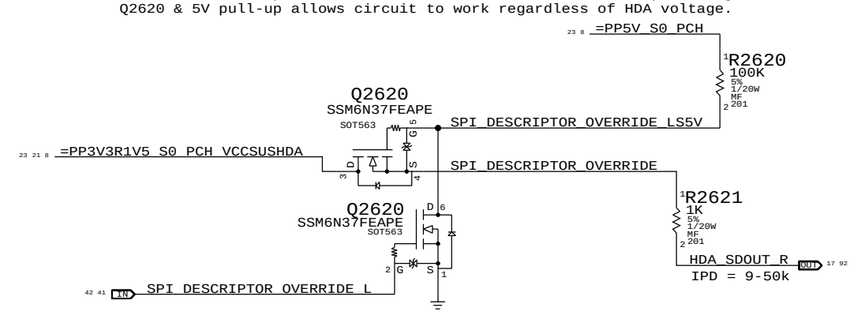
VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: Thunderbolt power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.



PCH ME Disable Strap

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.



SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 132
SHEET 25 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

USB MUX FOR LS/FS INTERNAL DEVICES

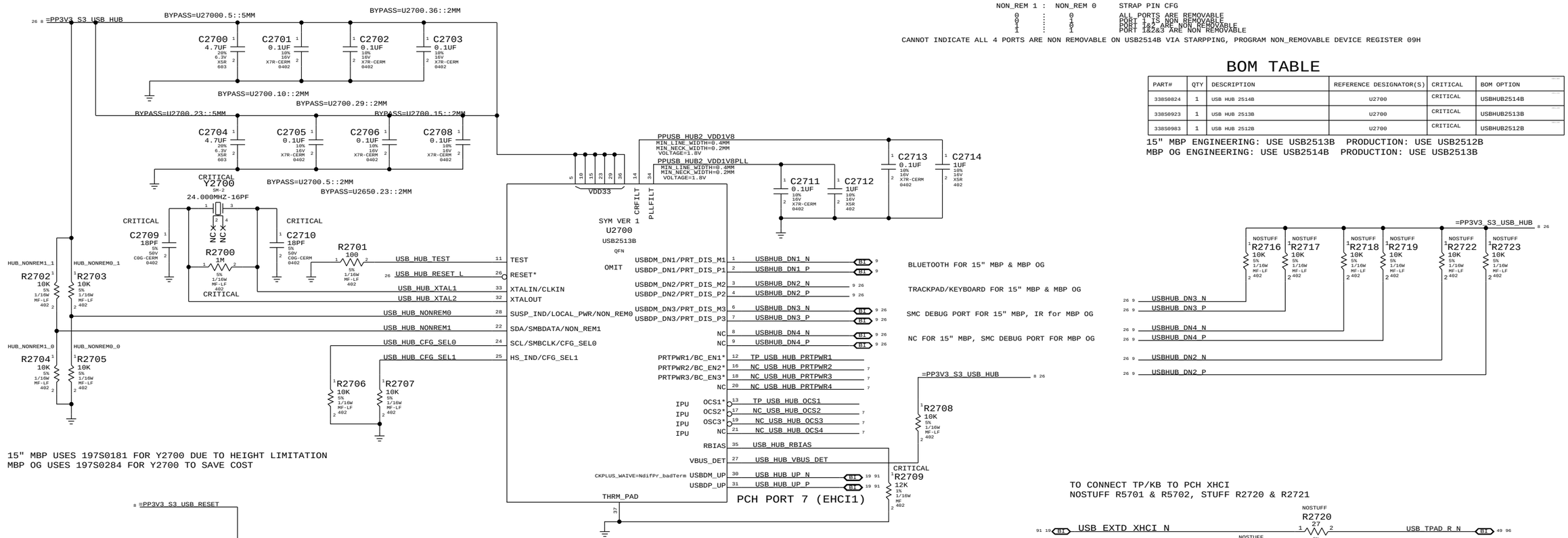
NON_REM 1	NON_REM 0	STRAP PIN CFG
0	0	ALL PORTS ARE REMOVABLE
0	1	PORT 1 IS NON REMOVABLE
1	0	PORT 1&2 ARE NON REMOVABLE
1	1	PORT 1&2&3 ARE NON REMOVABLE

CANNOT INDICATE ALL 4 PORTS ARE NON REMOVABLE ON USB2514B VIA STARPPING, PROGRAM NON_REMOVABLE DEVICE REGISTER 09H

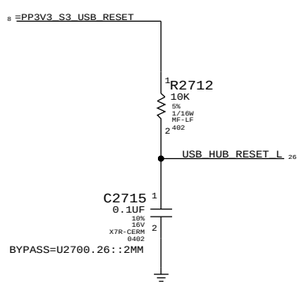
BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
33850824	1	USB HUB 2514B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2514B
33850923	1	USB HUB 2513B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2513B
33850983	1	USB HUB 2512B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2512B

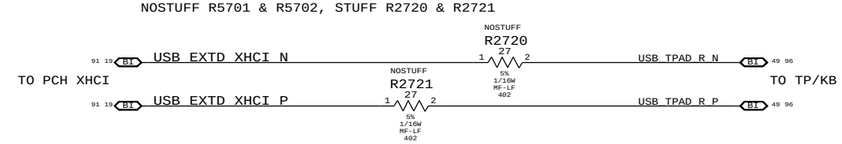
15" MBP ENGINEERING: USE USB2513B PRODUCTION: USE USB2512B
MBP OG ENGINEERING: USE USB2514B PRODUCTION: USE USB2513B



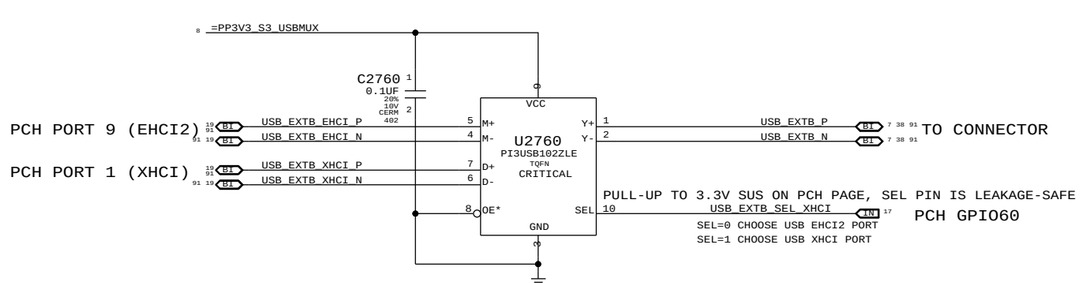
15" MBP USES 197S0181 FOR Y2700 DUE TO HEIGHT LIMITATION
MBP OG USES 197S0284 FOR Y2700 TO SAVE COST



TO CONNECT TP/KB TO PCH XHCI
NOSTUFF R5701 & R5702, STUFF R2720 & R2721



USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
USB HUB & MUX

Apple Inc.

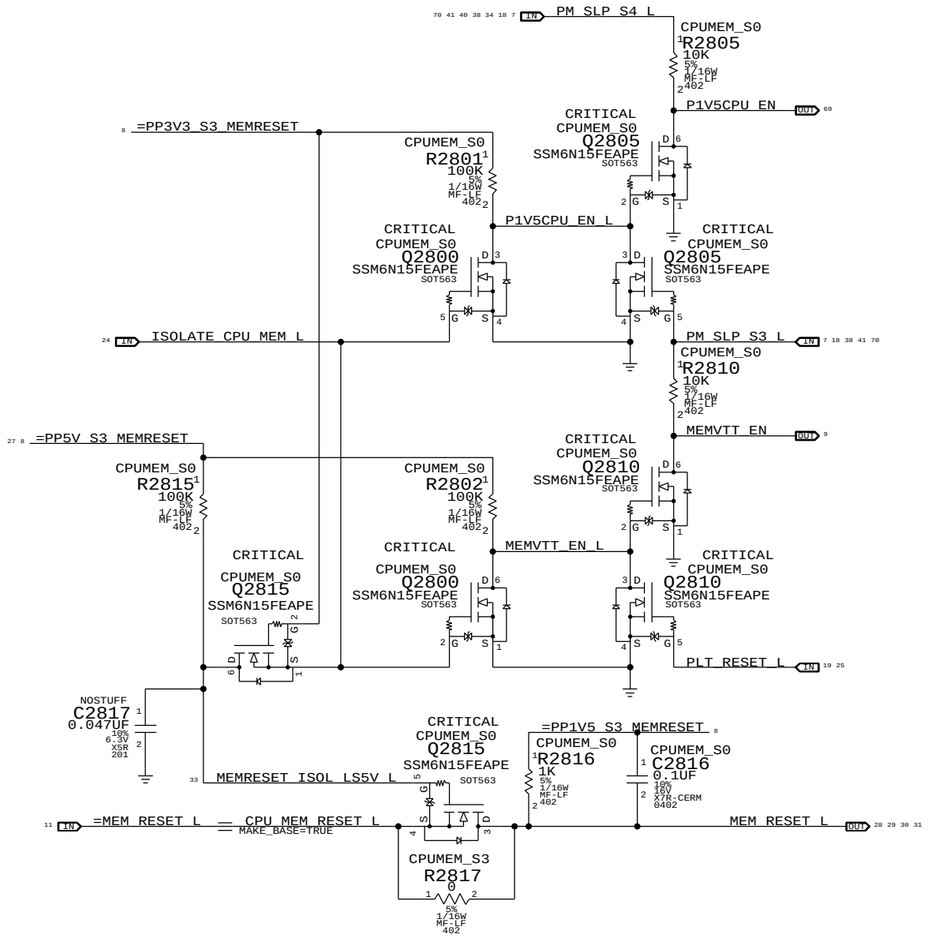
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 27 OF 132
SHEET 26 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L



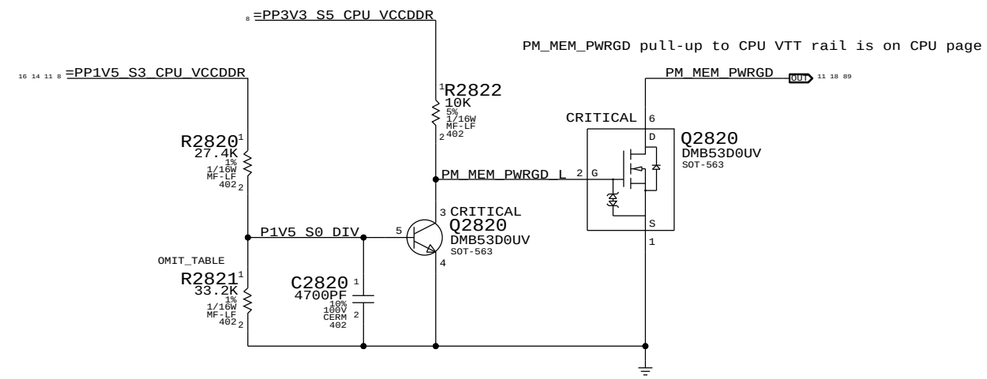
Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0 0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
to 2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
S3 3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
to 5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S0 7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

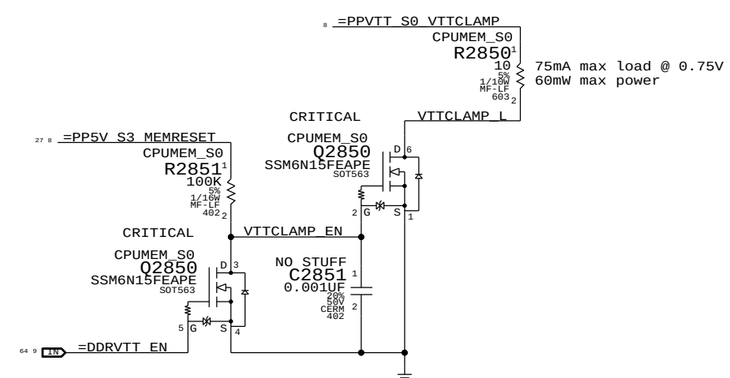
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0365	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,33.2K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R2821		PPDDR:1V5
114S0376	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,43.2K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R2821		PPDDR:1V35

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

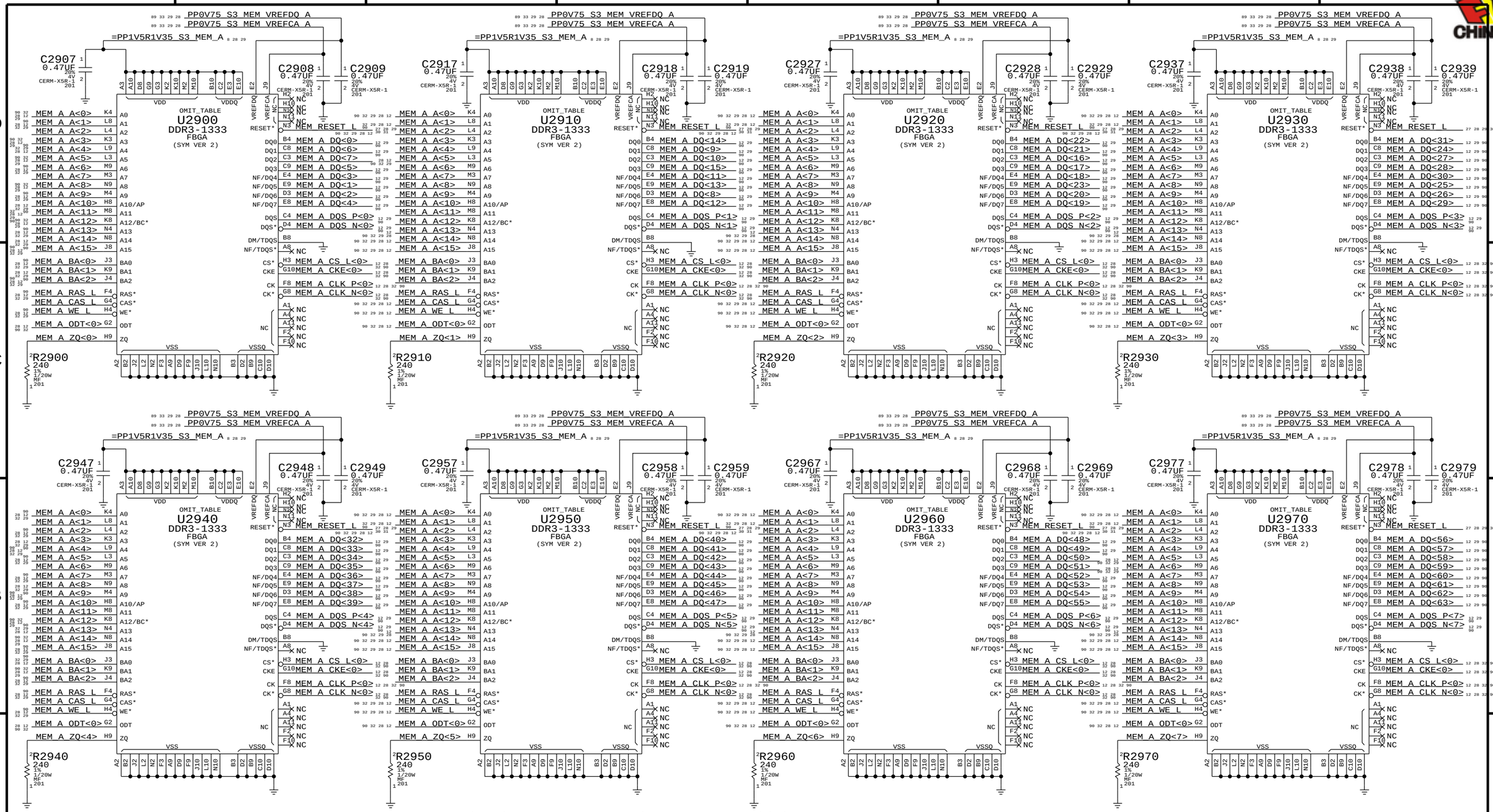
REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH

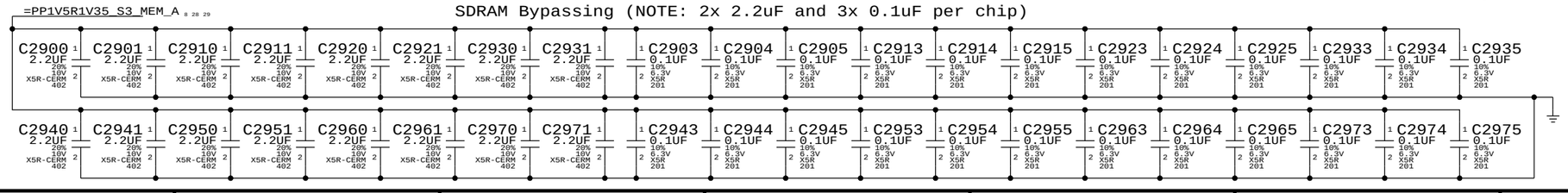
PAGE: 28 OF 132

SHEET: 27 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SDRAM Bypassing (NOTE: 2x 2.2uF and 3x 0.1uF per chip)



SYNC MASTER=D2 KEPLER | SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 | SIZE: D

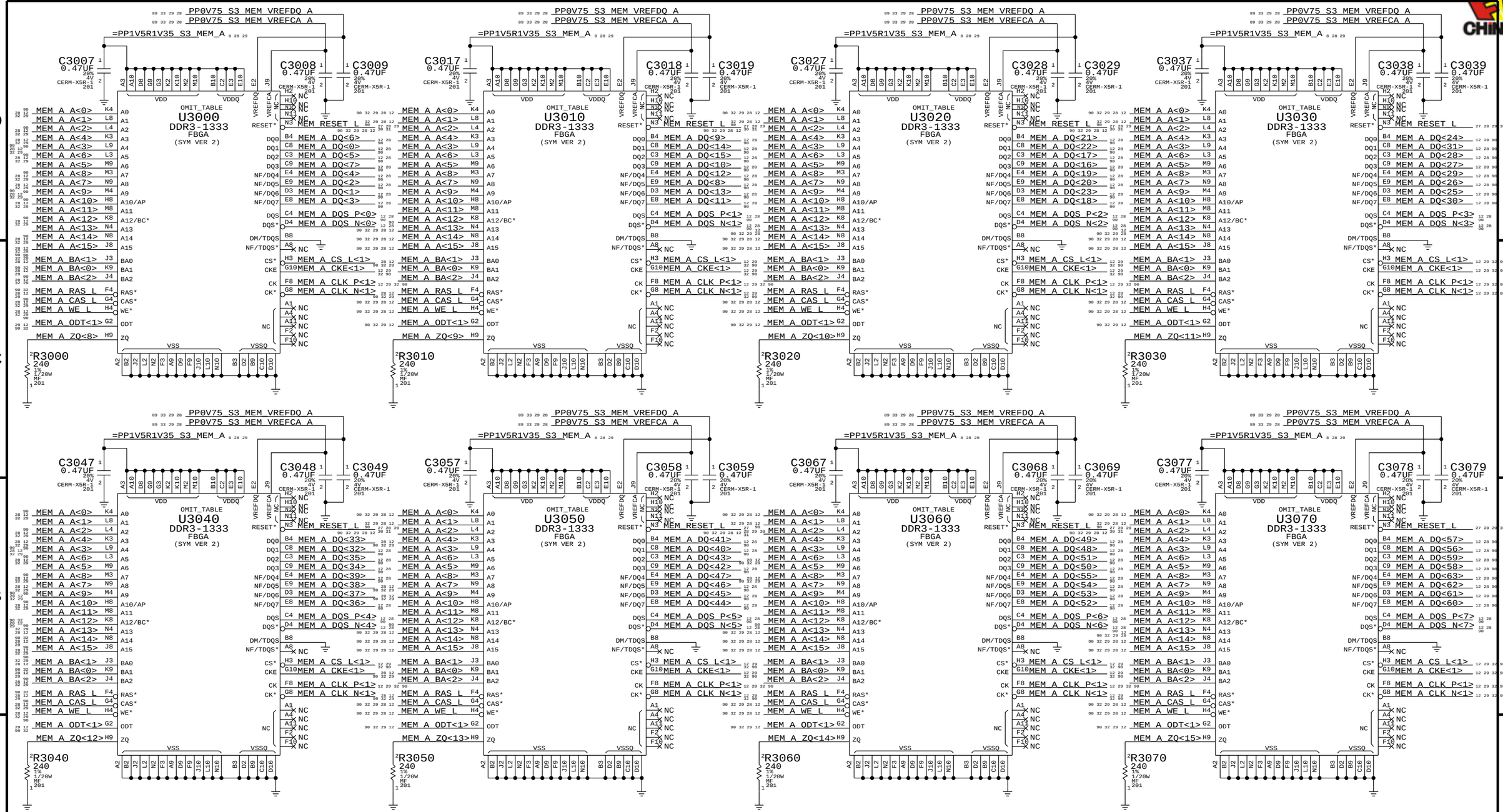
REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 29 OF 132

SHEET: 28 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SDRAM Bypassing (NOTE: 2x 2.2uF and 3x 0.1uF per chip)

=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_A

C3000 2.2UF, C3001 2.2UF, C3010 2.2UF, C3011 2.2UF, C3020 2.2UF, C3021 2.2UF, C3030 2.2UF, C3031 2.2UF, C3003 0.1UF, C3004 0.1UF, C3005 0.1UF, C3013 0.1UF, C3014 0.1UF, C3015 0.1UF, C3023 0.1UF, C3024 0.1UF, C3025 0.1UF, C3033 0.1UF, C3034 0.1UF, C3035 0.1UF

C3040 2.2UF, C3041 2.2UF, C3050 2.2UF, C3051 2.2UF, C3060 2.2UF, C3061 2.2UF, C3070 2.2UF, C3071 2.2UF, C3043 0.1UF, C3044 0.1UF, C3045 0.1UF, C3053 0.1UF, C3054 0.1UF, C3055 0.1UF, C3063 0.1UF, C3064 0.1UF, C3065 0.1UF, C3073 0.1UF, C3074 0.1UF, C3075 0.1UF

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

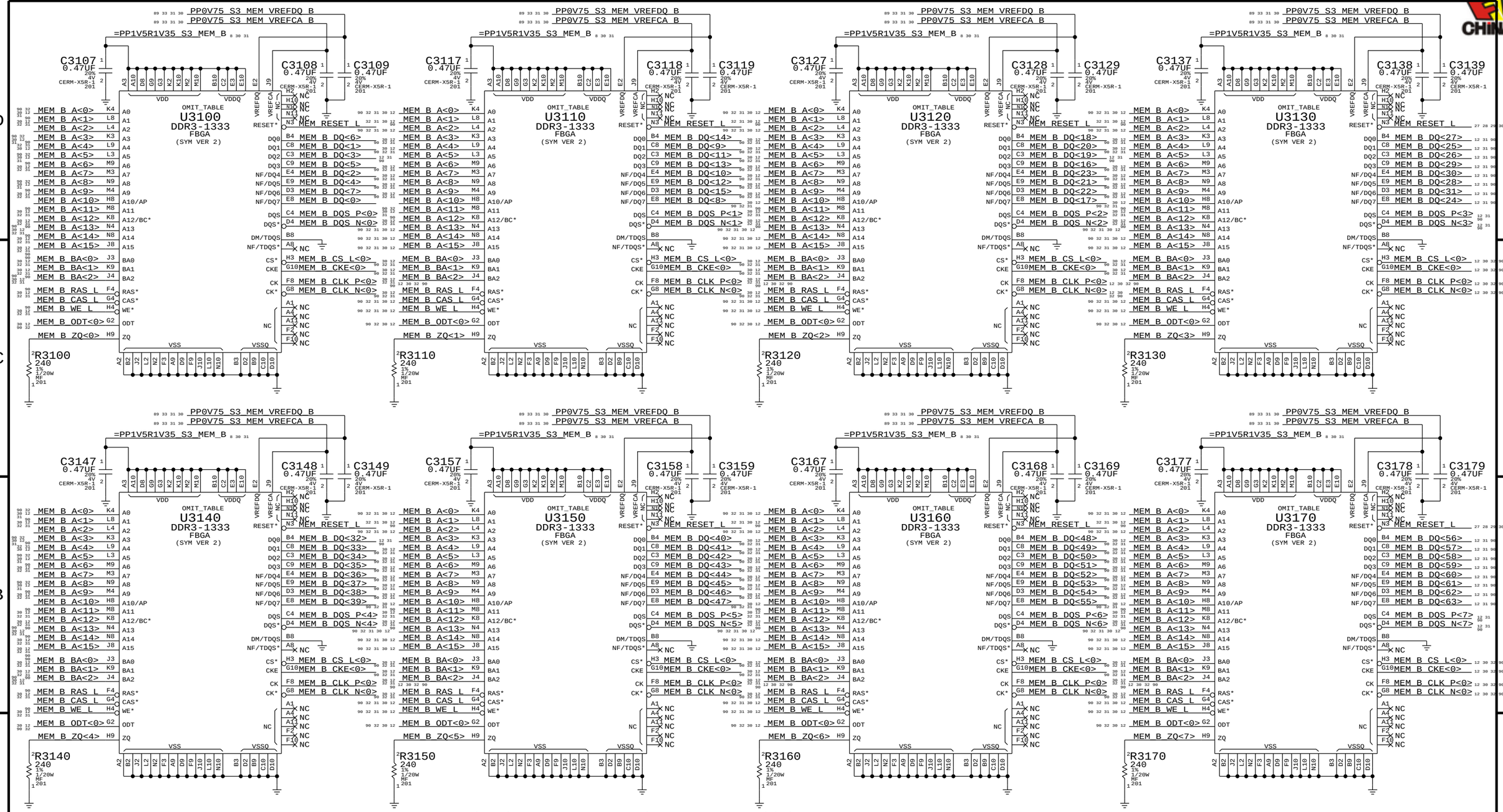
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 132

SHEET 29 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SDRAM Bypassing (NOTE: 2x 2.2uF and 3x 0.1uF per chip)

=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_B

C3100 C3101 C3110 C3111 C3120 C3121 C3130 C3131 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402

C3103 C3104 C3105 C3113 C3114 C3115 C3123 C3124 C3125 C3133 C3134 C3135 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C3140 C3141 C3150 C3151 C3160 C3161 C3170 C3171 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402

C3143 C3144 C3145 C3153 C3154 C3155 C3163 C3164 C3165 C3173 C3174 C3175 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

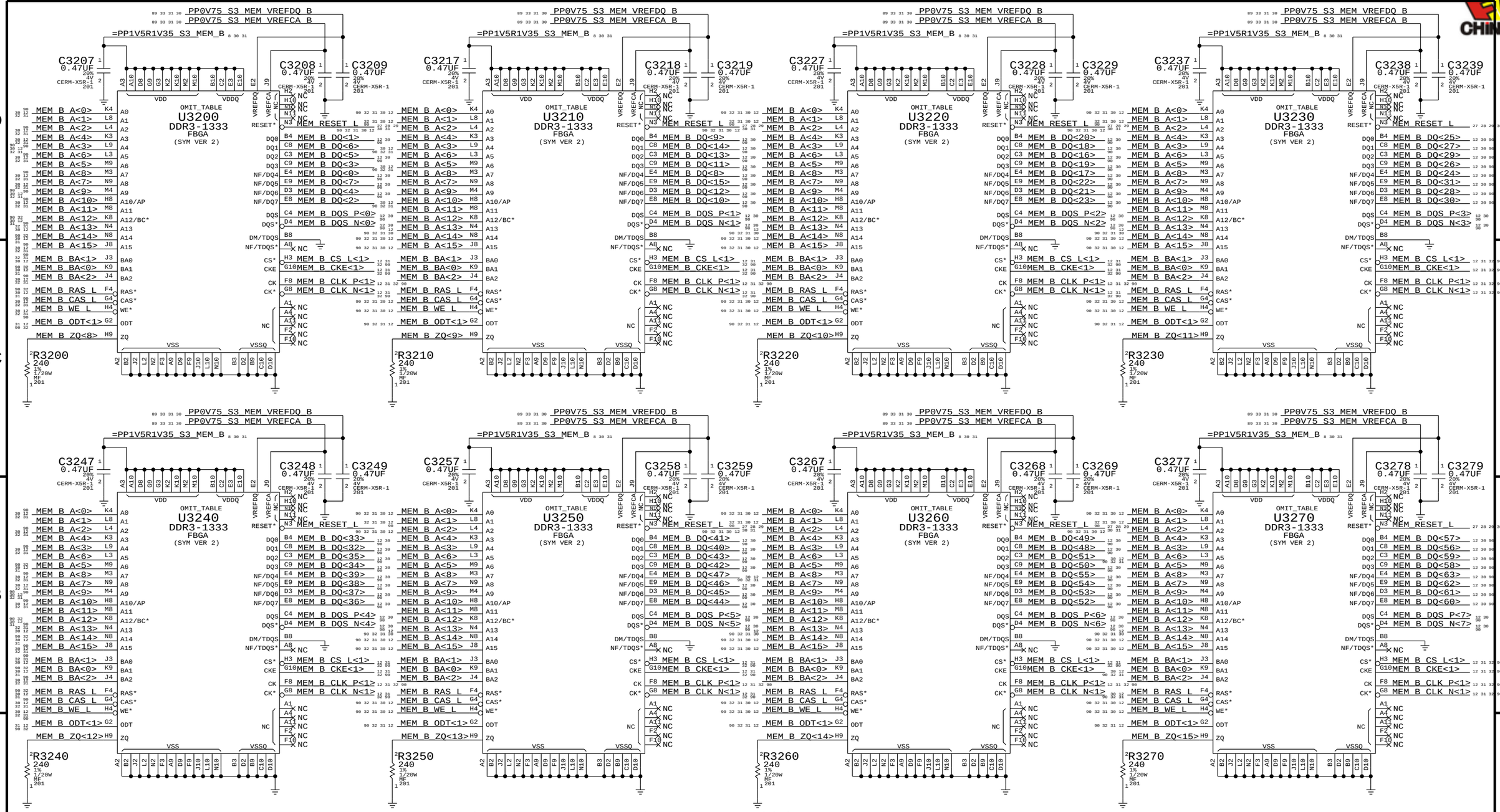
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 31 OF 132

SHEET 30 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=D2 KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

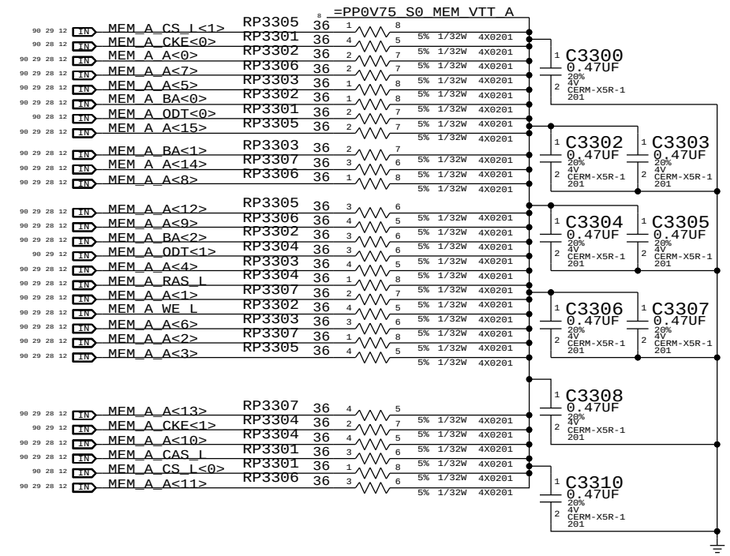
BRANCH

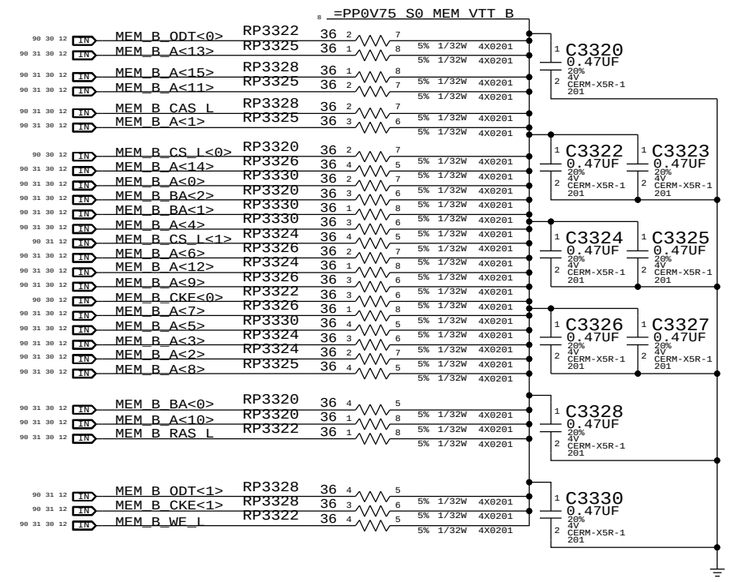
PAGE 32 OF 132

SHEET 31 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

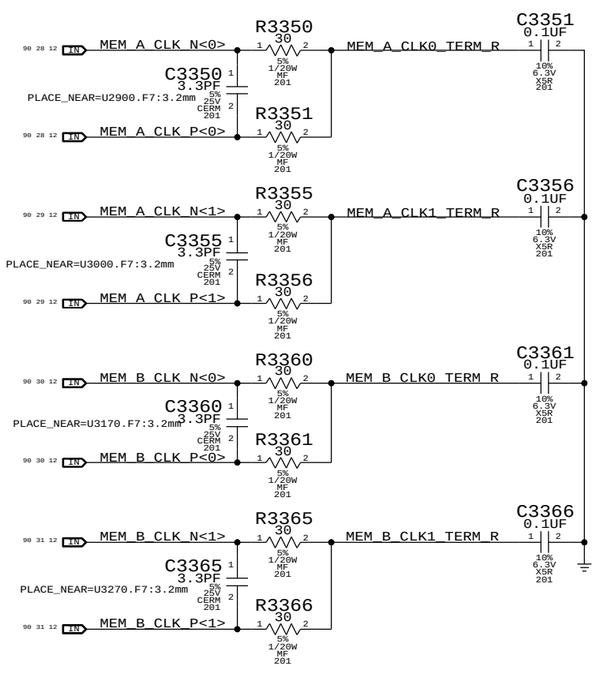
JEDEC 4.20.18 Unbuffered SODIMM Raw Card F spec recommends 36 Ohm term to VTT for CS,CKE,ODT and 36 Ohm for BA,A,RAS,CAS,WE





MEM Clock Termination

Place RC end termination after last DRAM
Place Source Cterm at neckdown at first DRAM



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

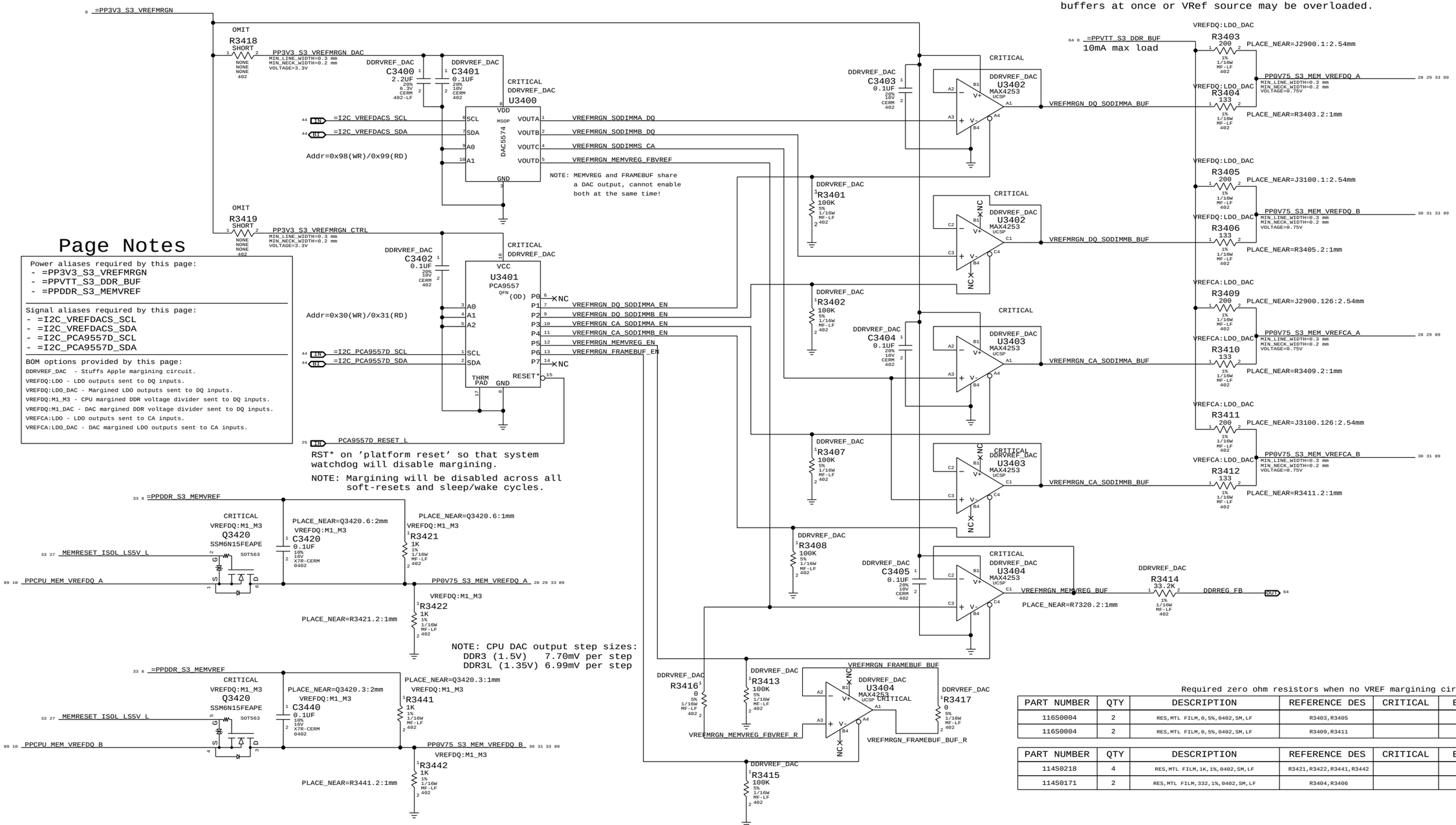
BRANCH

PAGE 33 OF 132

SHEET 32 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
- VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
- VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFDQ:LDO
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3409,R3411		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0218	4	RES,MTL FILM,1K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3421,R3422,R3441,R3442		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
114S0171	2	RES,MTL FILM,332,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3404,R3406		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC MASTER=D2 KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

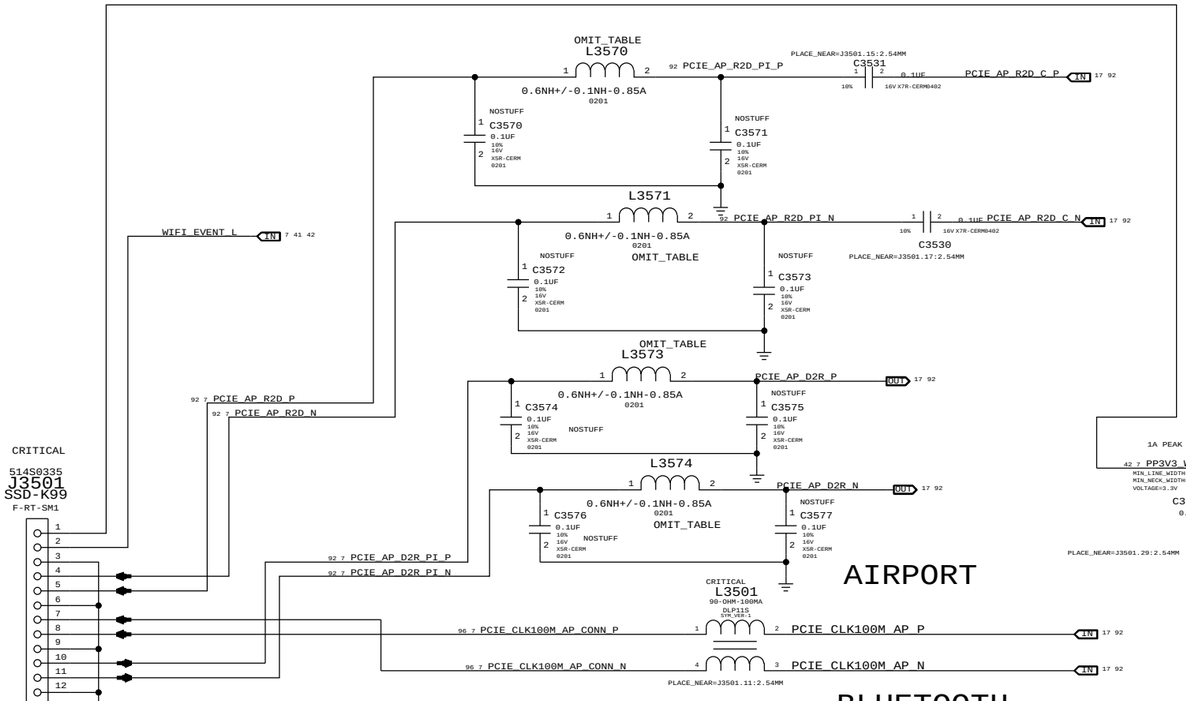
BRANCH

PAGE: 34 OF 132

SHEET: 33 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	4	RES, 0OHM, 0201	L3570,L3571,L3573,L3574		



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
518S0767	1	CONN,HDR,TWIN:AX,P=0.4MM,GP,HF	J3502	CRITICAL	

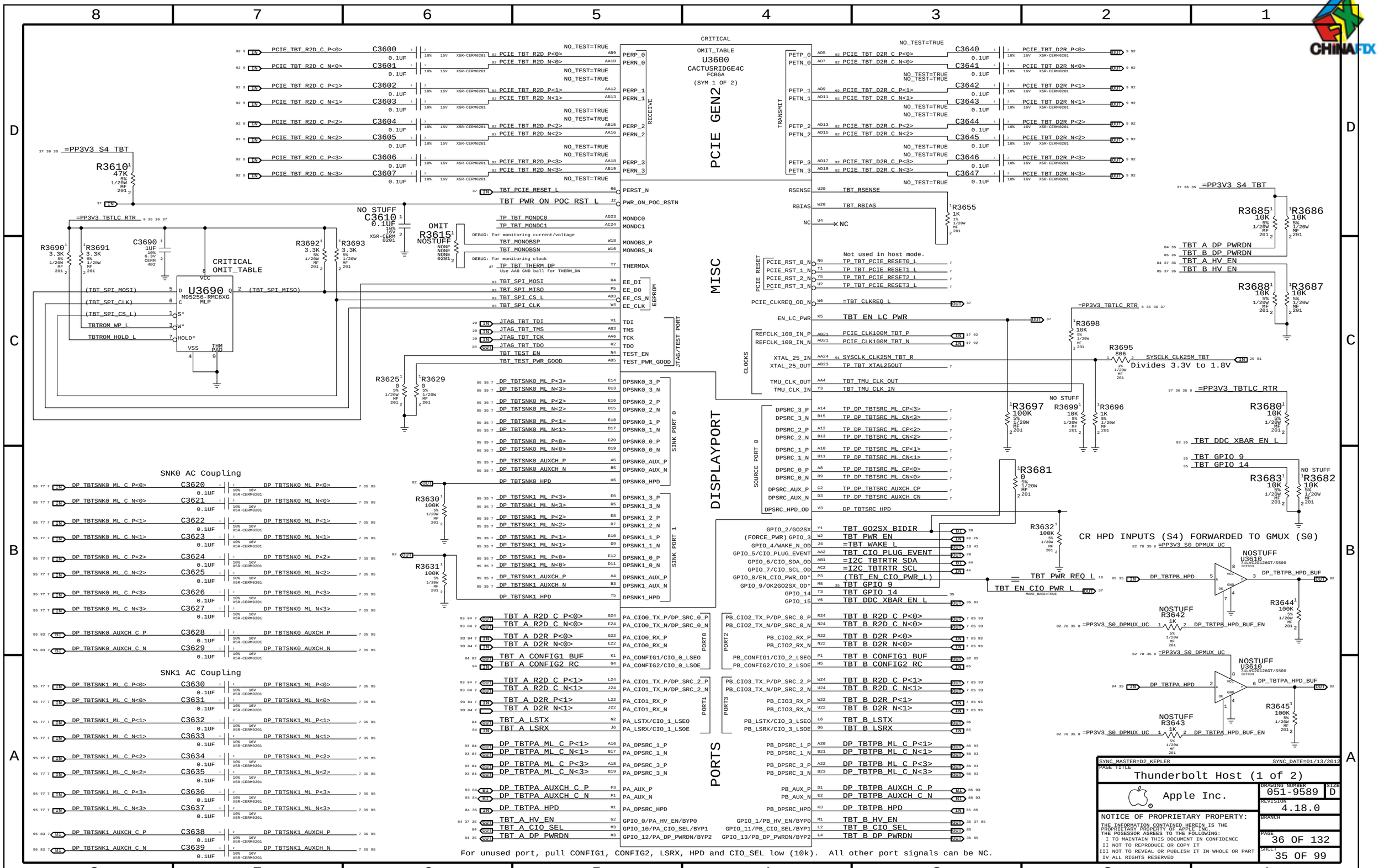
SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
X29/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 35 OF 132
SHEET 34 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

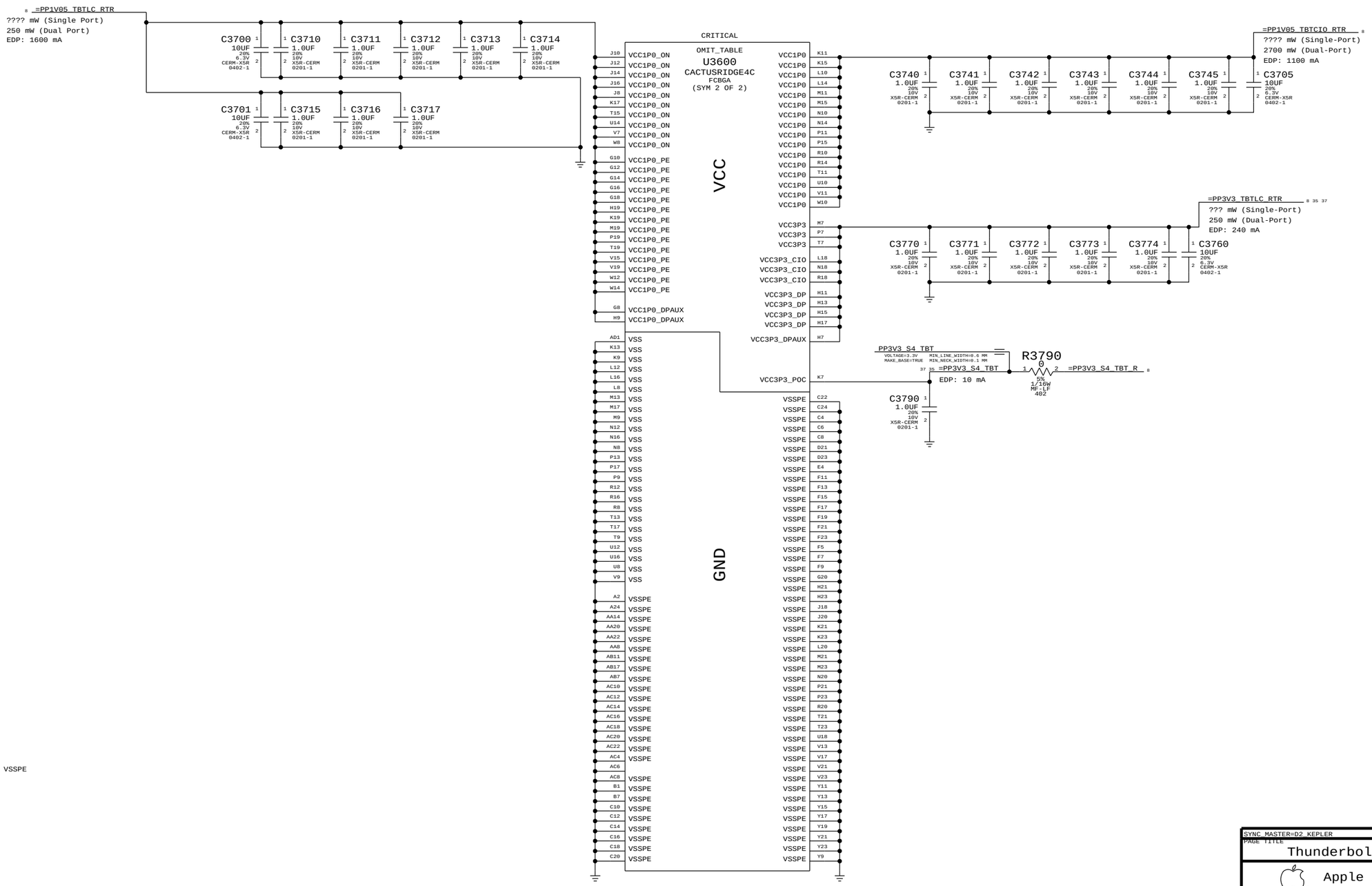
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 36 OF 132

SHEET 35 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



VSSPE

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 37 OF 132

SHEET 36 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_TBT_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBTLC_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_TBT_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBTLC_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
TBTBST:Y - Stuffs 15V boost circuitry.

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y Q3880 SI8409DB BGA

=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
8-13V Input Changes required for 2S.

TBTBST:Y R3880 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST:Y C3880 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L
TBTBST:Y R3881 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST_PWREN_L

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

TBTBST:Y R3891 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R1>
TBTBST:Y C3860 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
TBTBST:Y C3861 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y L3895 3.3UH-6.5A PIMB063T-SM
TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y D3895 PDS540XF PWRDI5

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y U3890 LT3957 QFN

TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
TBTBST_VC
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS
TBTBST_VC_RC
GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

TBTBST:Y C3890 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
TBTBST:Y C3891 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
TBTBST:Y C3892 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
TBTBST:Y C3887 68PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
TBTBST:Y R3893 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST:Y R3892 73.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R2>
TBTBST:Y C3893 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
TBTBST:Y R3894 28.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST:Y C3894 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

TBTBST_SNS1
TBTBST:Y R3889 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBTBST_SNS2
XW3895 SM
PLACE_NEAR=C3895.1:2 mm
TBTBST_VSNS
TBTBST:Y C3888 10PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
TBTBST:Y R3895 137K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
TBTBST_FBX
NO STUFF C3889 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
TBTBST:Y R3896 15.8K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Rb>

TBTBST:Y C3895 10UF 10% 25V X5R 1206-2
TBTBST:Y C3896 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L
NO STUFF C3897 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
=PP15V_TBT_REG
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 2A?
Freq = 300KHz
TBTBST:Y C3899 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

33UF-0.060HM

TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
TBTBST:Y Q3805 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
TBTBST:Y Q3805 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563

TBTBST:Y Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
TBTBST:Y R3888 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Max Vgs: 10V
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
TBTBST:Y R3887 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST:Y Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563

SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
C3800 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
Q3840 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
TBT_EN_LC_PWR
R3840 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Platform (PCIe) Reset
=TBT_RESET_L
TBT_CLKREQ_L
Pull-ups provided by SB page.

CRITICAL U3800 SLG4AP016V TDFN
VDD, SENSE, 0.7V, DLY, RESET*, MR*, EN, OUT (OD), IN, GND, THRM PAD

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
R3807 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP1V05_TBTLC
TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
=TBT_CLKREQ_L
TBT_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

Intel investigating whether RC is sufficient.

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
CRITICAL U3830 TPS3808 QFN
VDD, SENSE, CT, RESET*, MR*, GND, THRM PAD
TBTPOCRST_CT
C3831 0.0047UF 10% 25V CERM 0402
C3830 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
TPS3808G25
Vt = 2.33V +/- 2%
Delay = 27.3ms
Pull-up: R3610
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
TBTPOCRST_MR_L
C3825 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
Q3825 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R3830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_SW_RESET_L

3.3V TBT "LC" Switch

=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET
U3810 TPS22924 CSP
VIN, VOUT, ON, GND, CRITICAL
=PP3V3_TBTLC_FET
Max Current = 2A (85C)
R3811 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3810 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_EN_LC_3V3
C3811 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
TBT_EN_LC_ISOL
R3816 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR

U3810

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.3 mOhm Typ 24 mOhm Max

1.05V TBT "LC" Switch

TBT_EN_LC_1V05
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
U3815 TPS22924 CSP
VIN, VOUT, ON, GND, CRITICAL
=PP1V05_TBTLC_FET
Max Current = 2A (85C)
C3815 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C3816 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3816 must be 10%
RC guarantees minimum 5ms to reach 0.5V

U3815

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.0V	20.3 mOhm Typ 28.6 mOhm Max

1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch

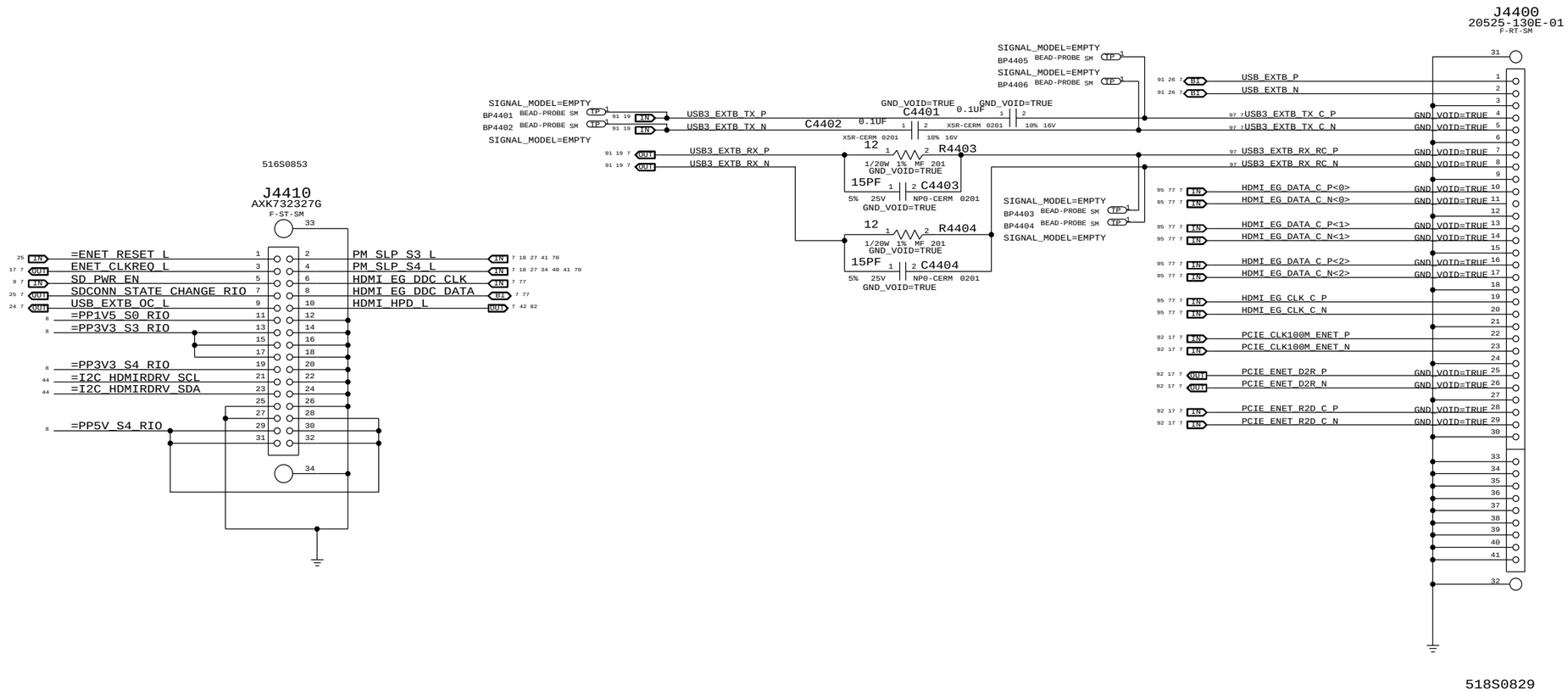
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
R3820 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR
Q3825 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
U3820 TPS22920 CSP
VIN, VOUT, ON, GND, CRITICAL
=PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET
Max Current = 4A (85C)
C3820 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

U3820

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Power Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE: 38 OF 132
SHEET: 37 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=D2 KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

RIO CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

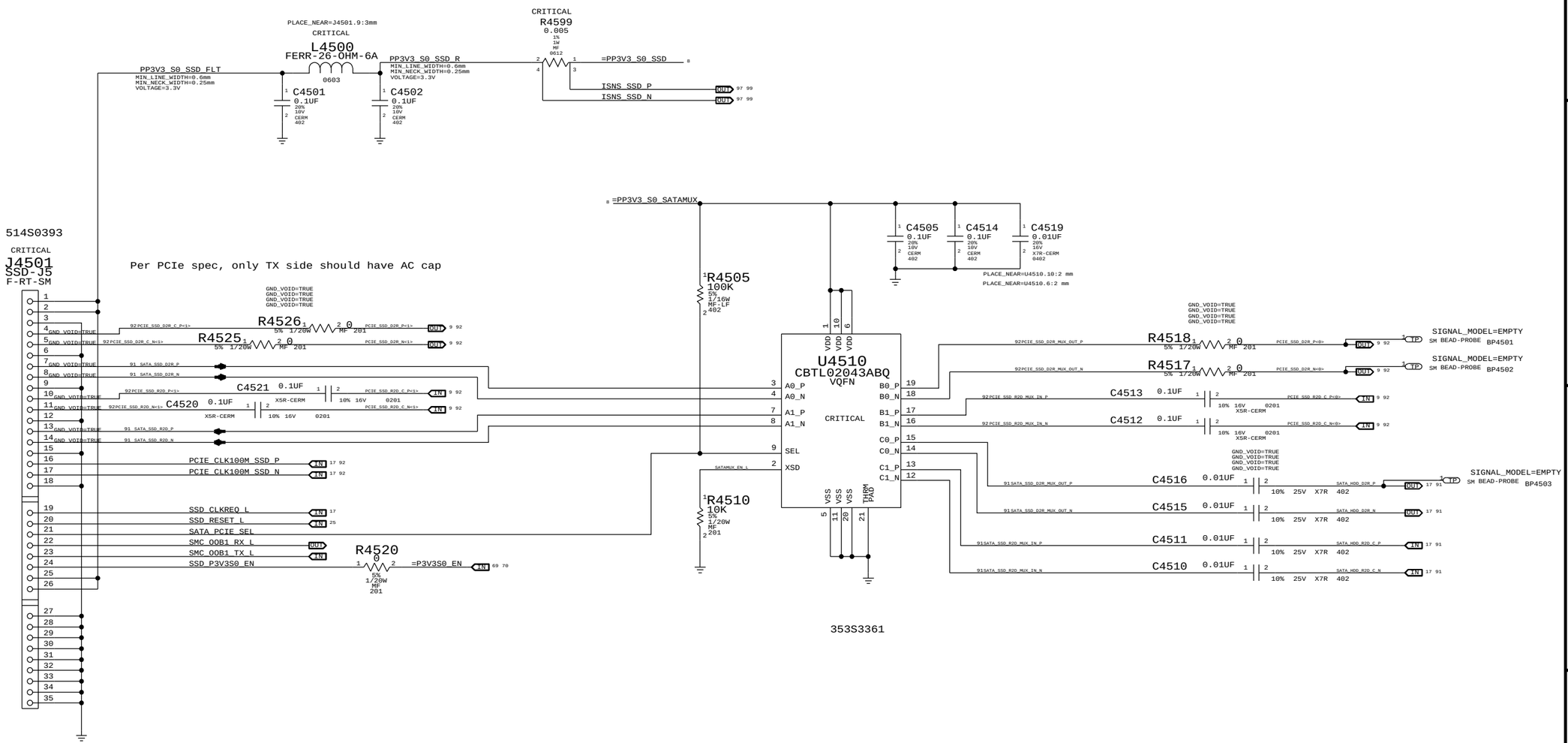
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 44 OF 132

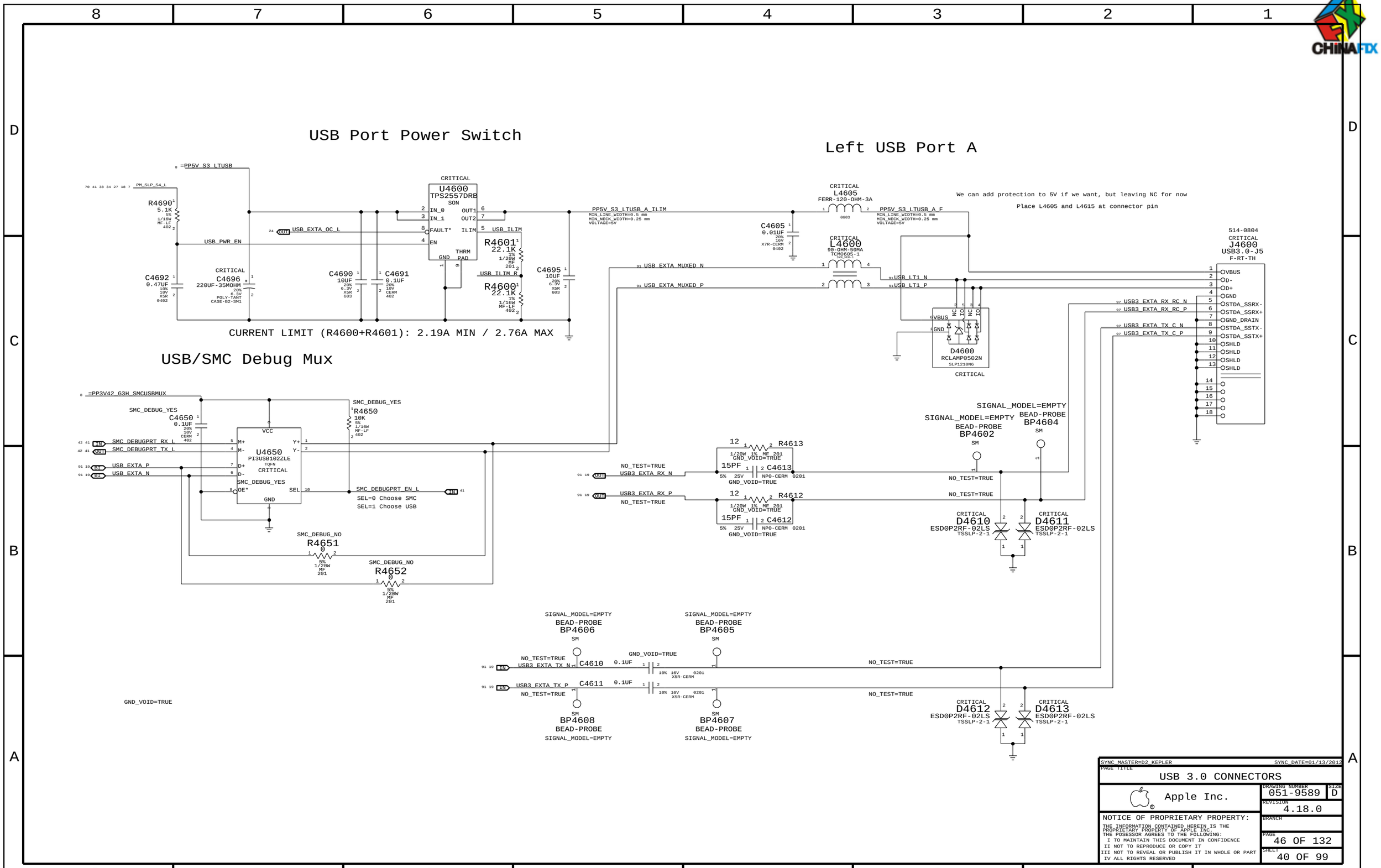
SHEET 38 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PCIE/SATA GUMSTICK2 CONNECTOR

SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE: SSD CONNECTOR	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 4.18.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE: 45 OF 132
	SHEET: 39 OF 99



SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

USB 3.0 CONNECTORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

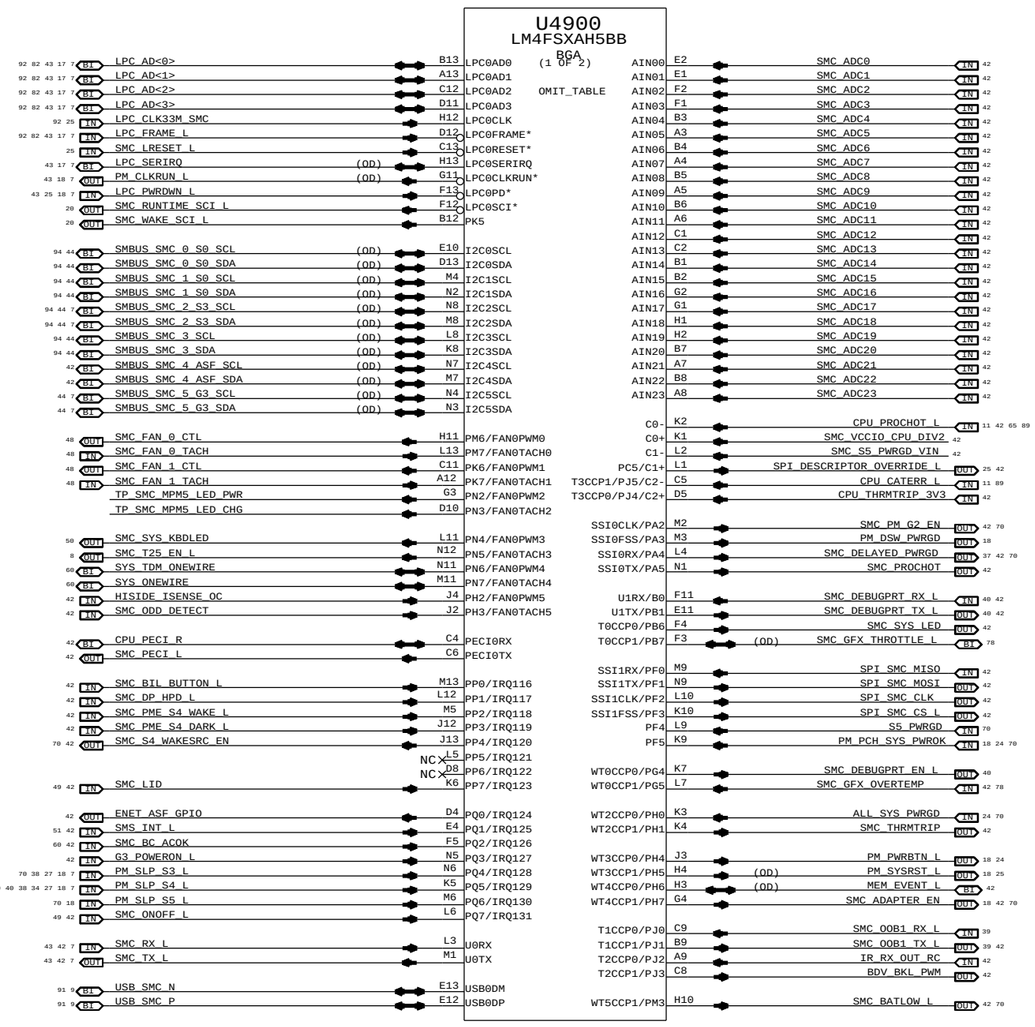
BRANCH

PAGE 46 OF 132

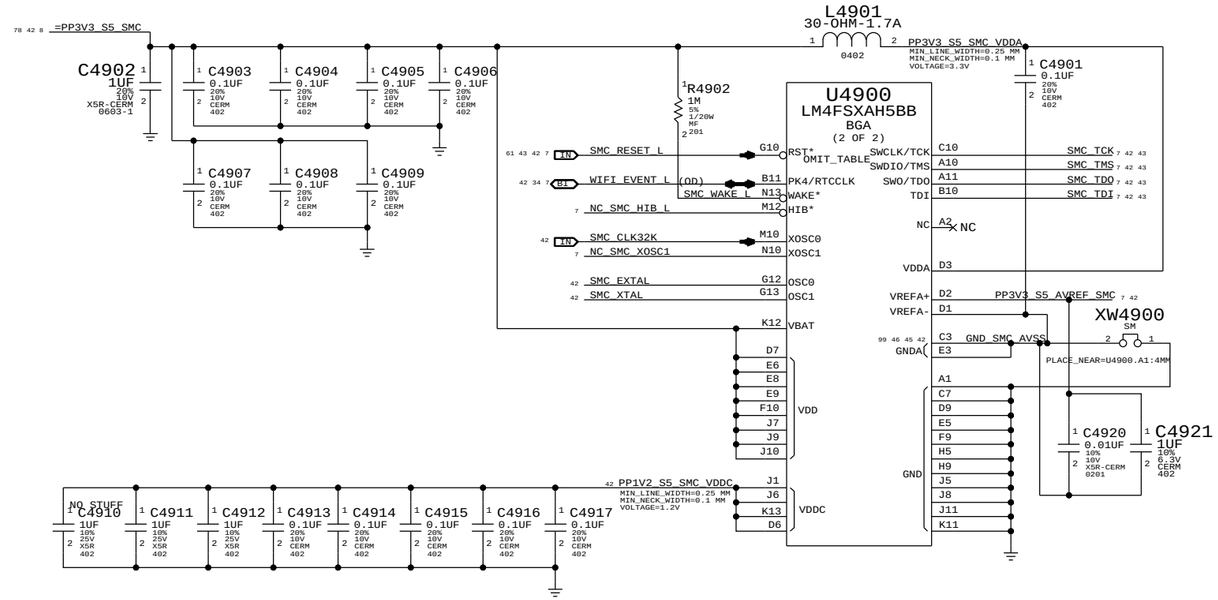
SHEET 40 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designed as inputs require pull-ups.

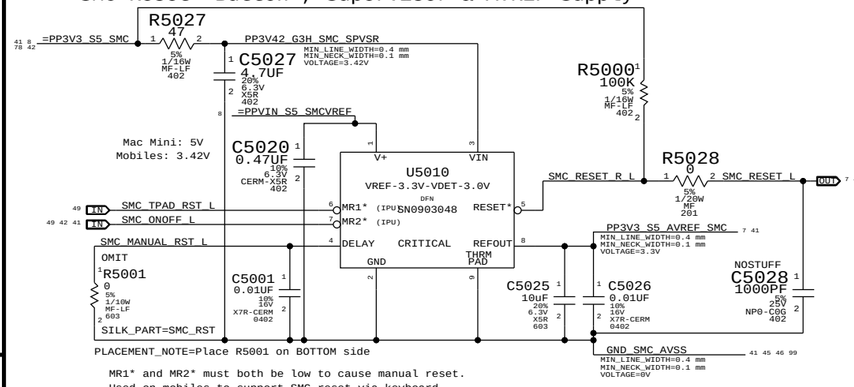


NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE: SMC	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 4.18.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE: 49 OF 132
	SHEET: 41 OF 99

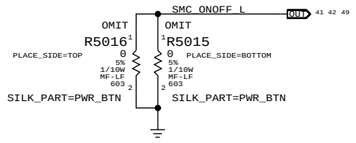
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



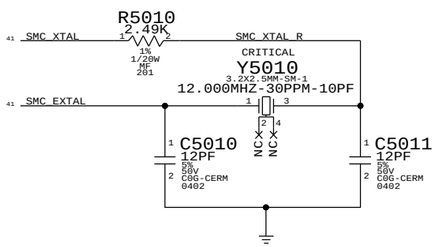
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"



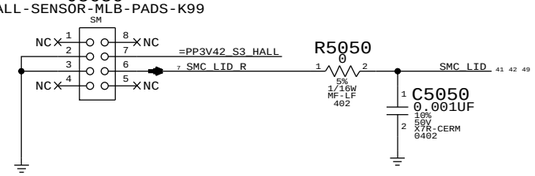
SMC Crystal Circuit



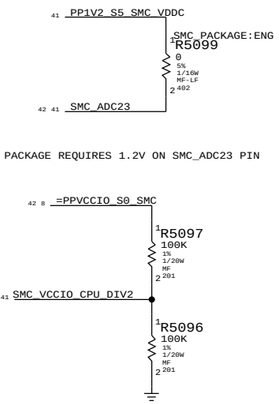
SMC USB CLOCK REQUIRE THESE CRYSTAL VALUES:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHZ

Hall Effect pads

APN: 998-3029
OMIT_TABLE
J5050
HALL-SENSOR-MLB-PADS-K99

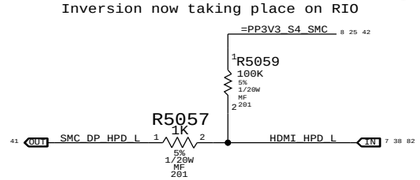


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
607-6811	1	SUBASSY,PCBA HALL EFFECT,K99	J5050	CRITICAL	

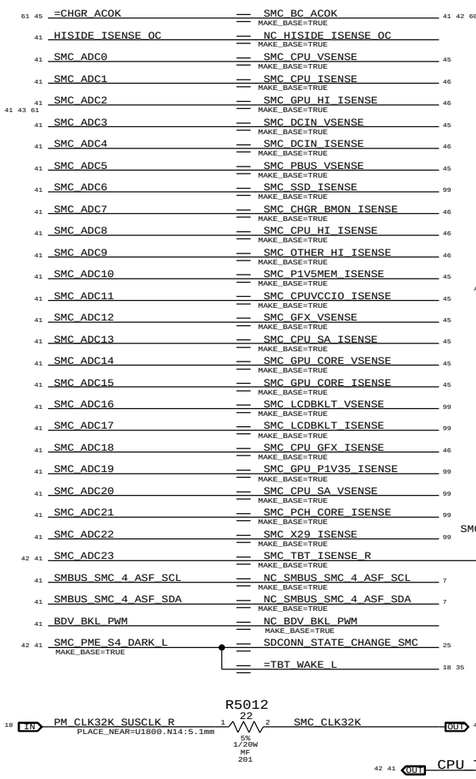


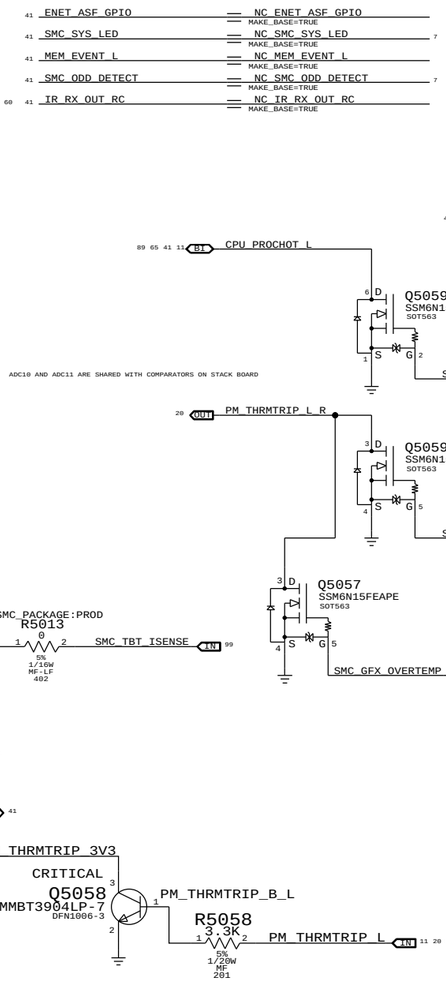
HDMI HPD ESD PROTECTION

Inversion now taking place on RIO

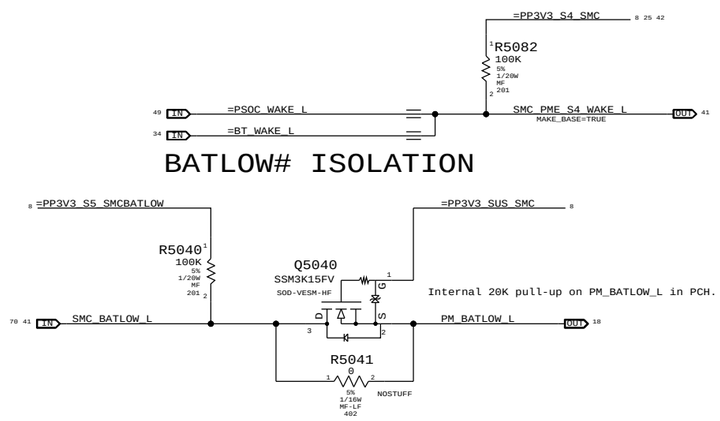


1K for ESD protection

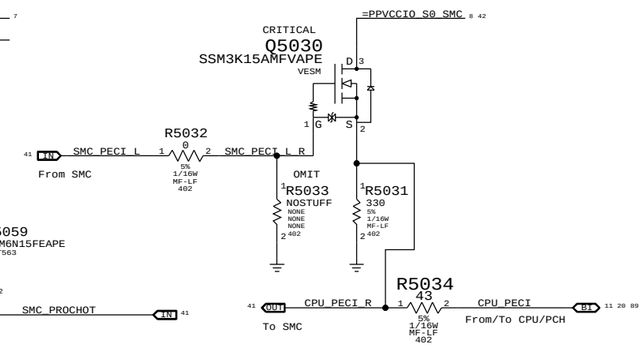




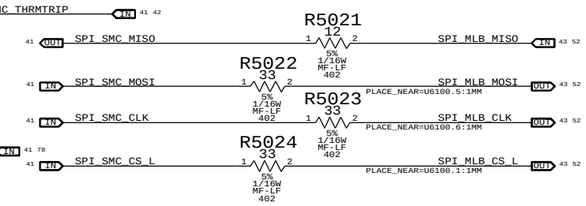
BATLOW# ISOLATION

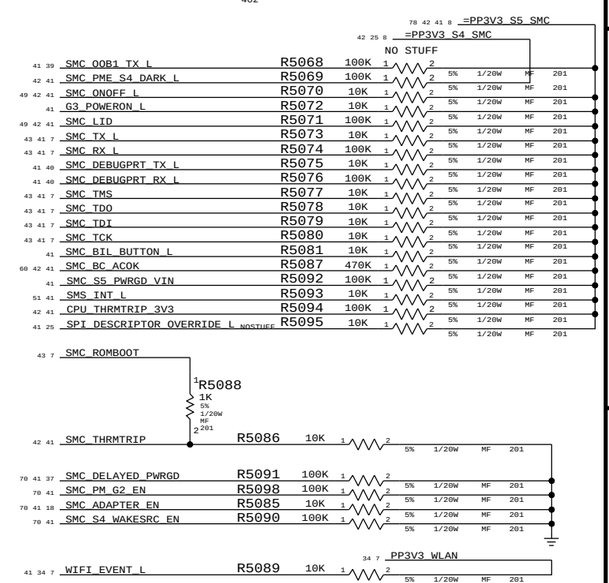


SMC12 PECI SUPPORT



SMC12 SPI SUPPORT





SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

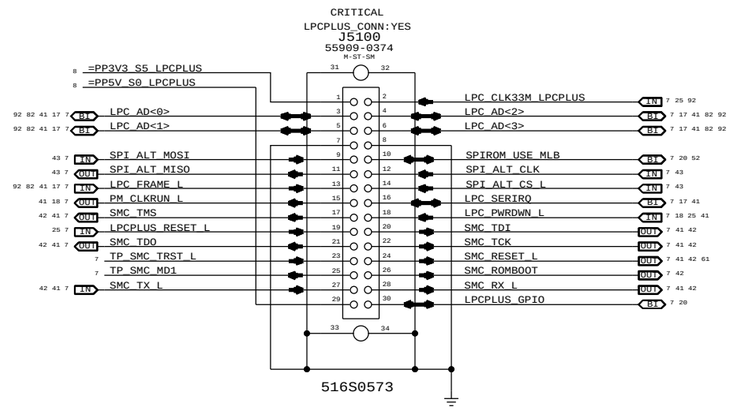
PAGE TITLE
SMC Support

Apple Inc.

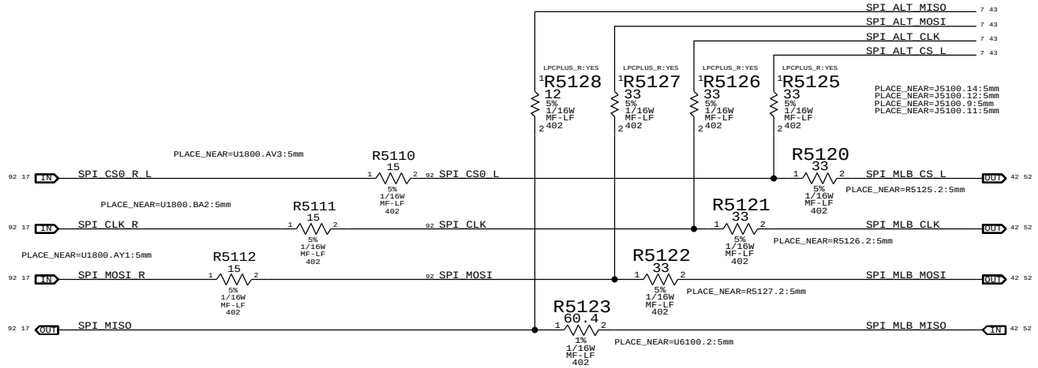
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 50 OF 132
SHEET 42 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

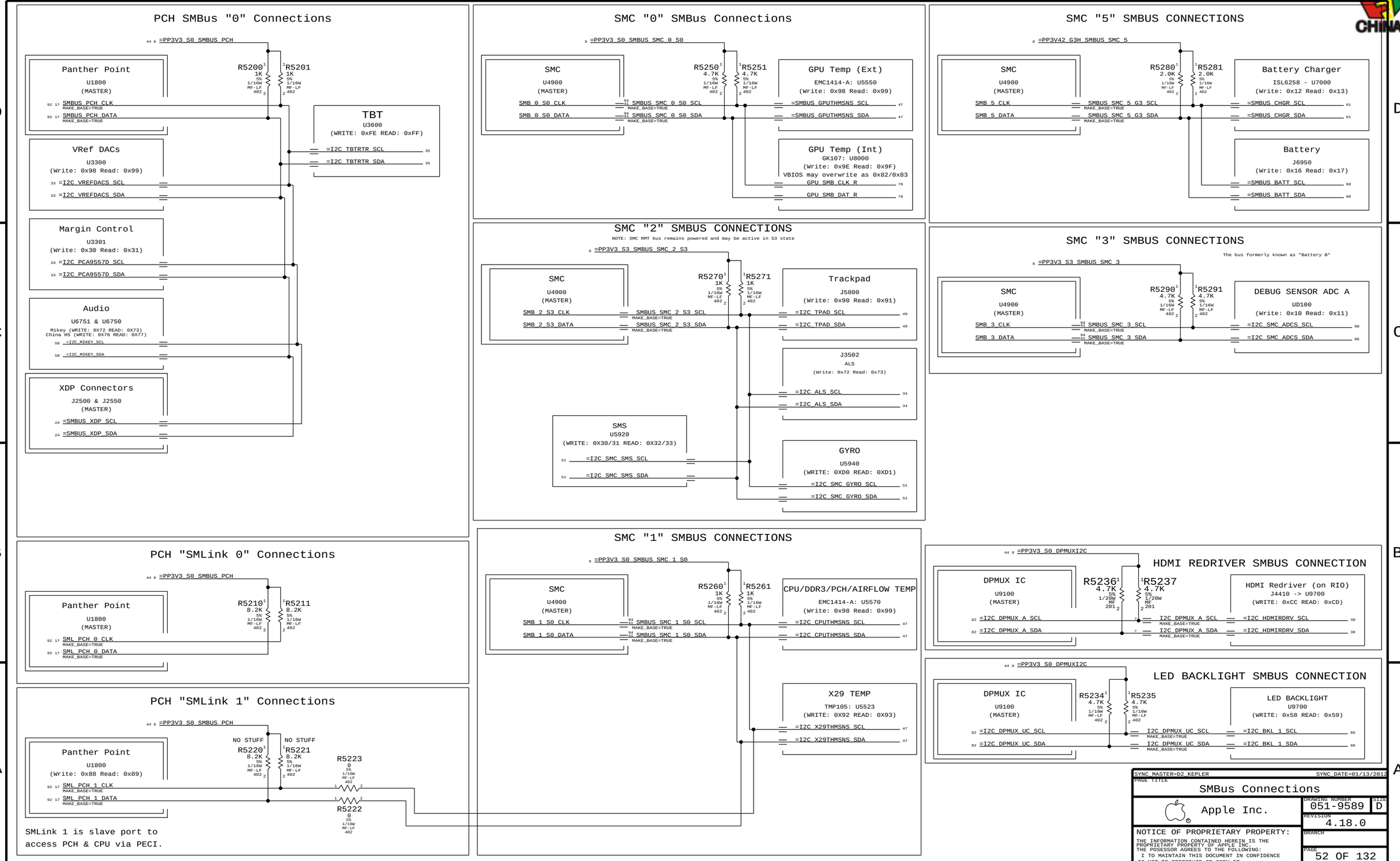
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 51 OF 132

SHEET 43 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

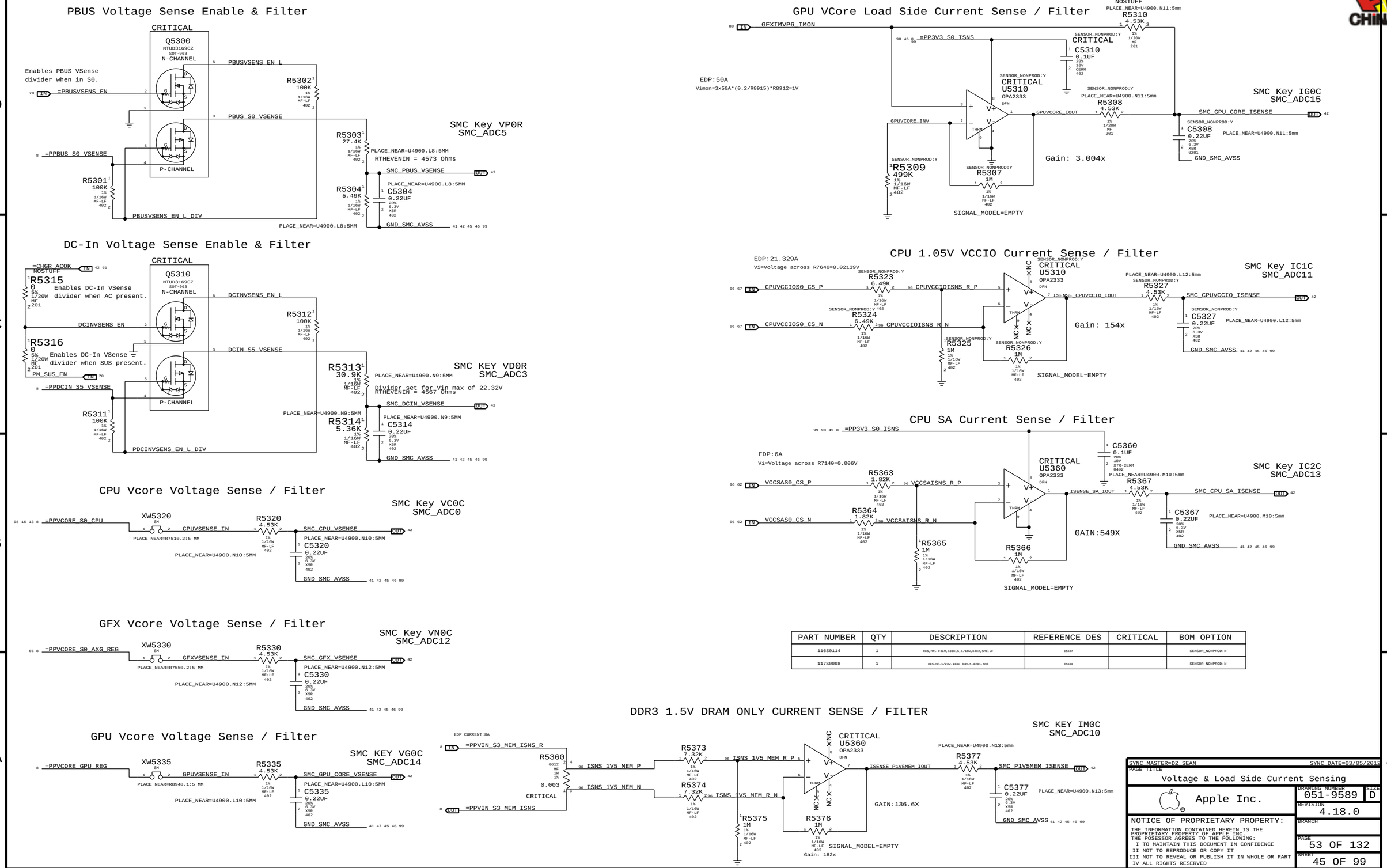
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 52 OF 132

SHEET 44 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
11650114	1	RES,MTL FILM,100K,5,1/10W,0402,SMD,LF	C5327		SENSOR_NONPROD:N
11750008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5300		SENSOR_NONPROD:N

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2013

PAGE TITLE: Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

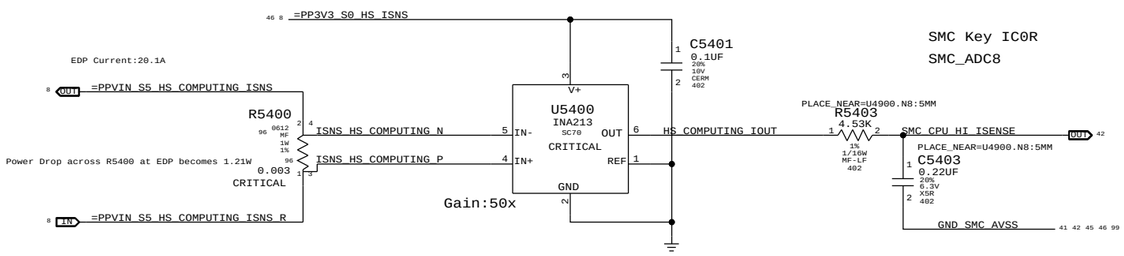
BRANCH

PAGE: 53 OF 132

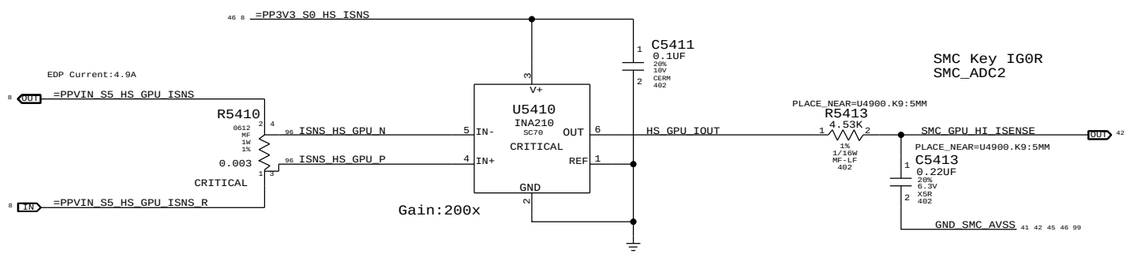
SHEET: 45 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

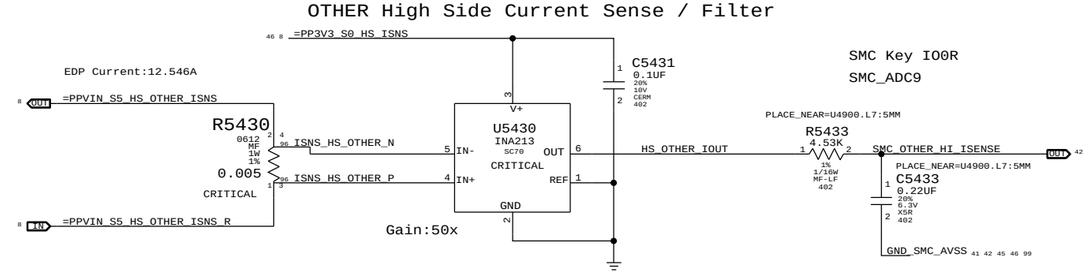
COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



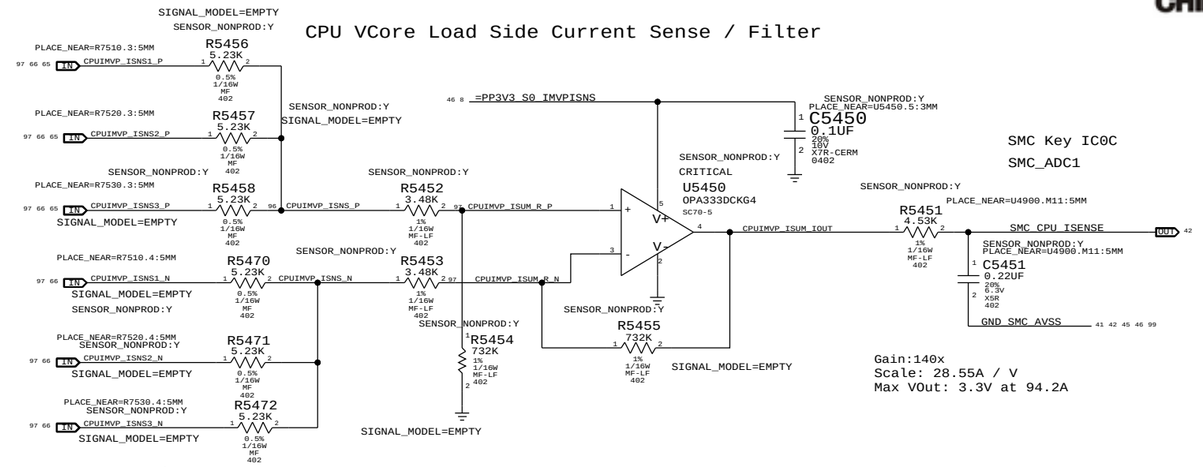
GRAPHICS High Side Current Sense / Filter



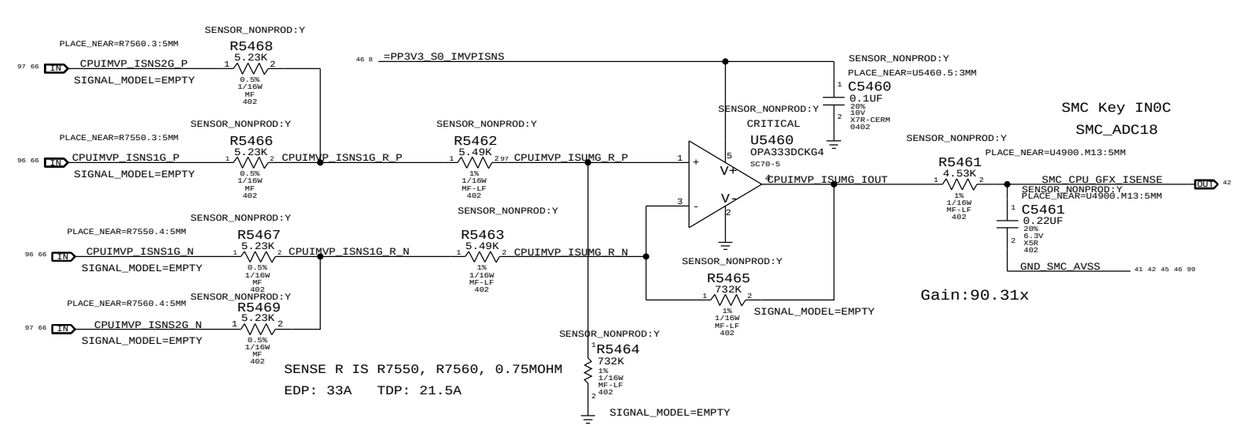
OTHER High Side Current Sense / Filter



CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter

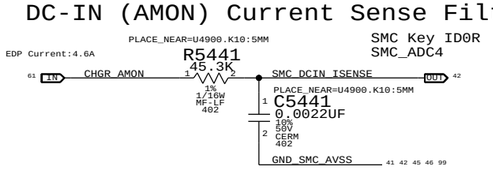


GFX/IG VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



CHARGER BMON HIGH SIDE (BATTERY DISCHARGE) CURRENT SENSE & FILTER

DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0114	2	RES,MTL FILM,100K,5,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	C5451,C5461		SENSOR_NONPROD:N

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2013

PAGE TITLE: High Side and CPU/AXG Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

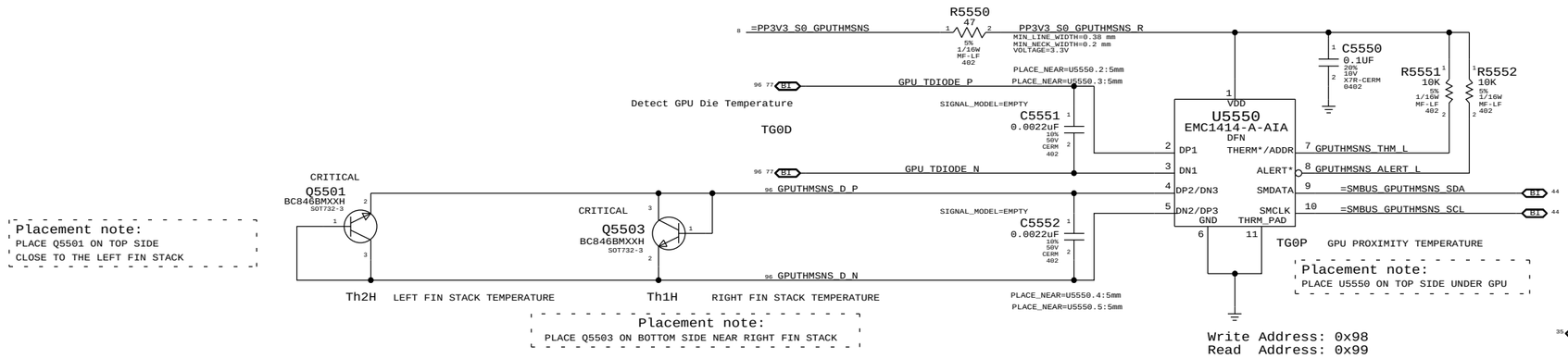
BRANCH

PAGE: 54 OF 132

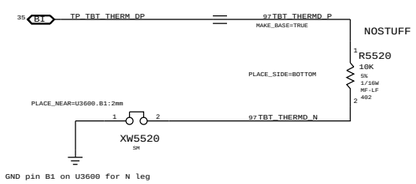
SHEET: 46 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

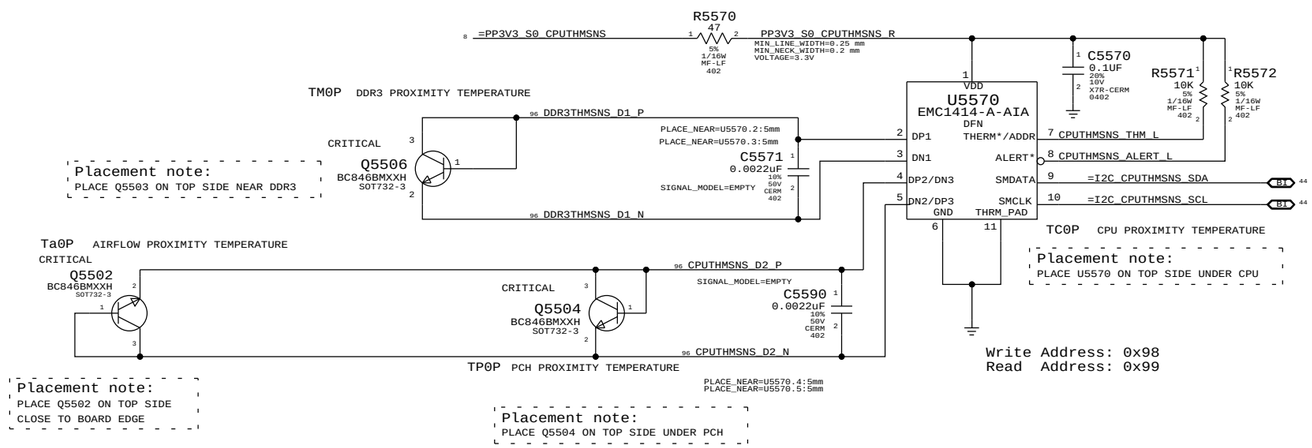
GPU PROXIMITY/GPU DIE/LEFT FIN STACK/RIGHT FIN STACK



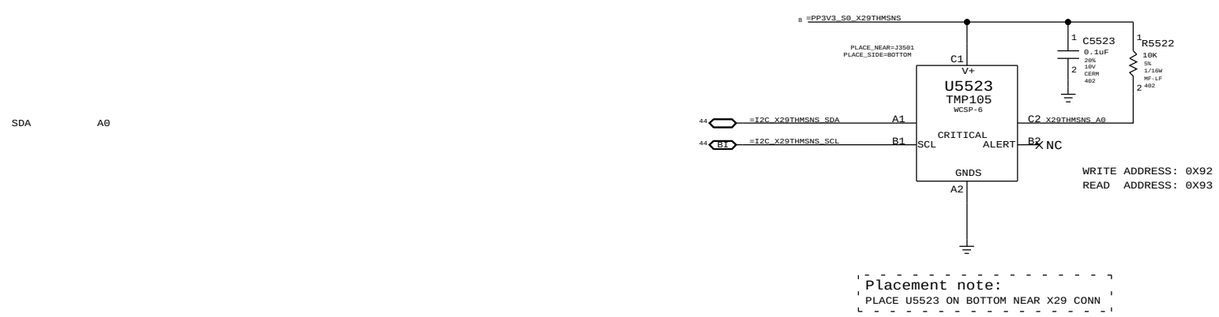
TBT DIE



DDR3 PROXIMITY/CPU PROXIMITY/PCH PROXIMITY/AIRFLOW PROXIMITY



X29 PROXIMITY



SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

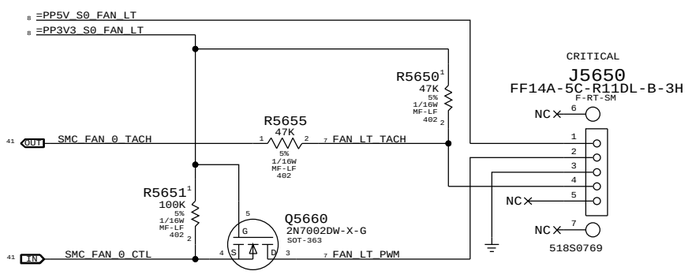
BRANCH:

PAGE: 55 OF 132

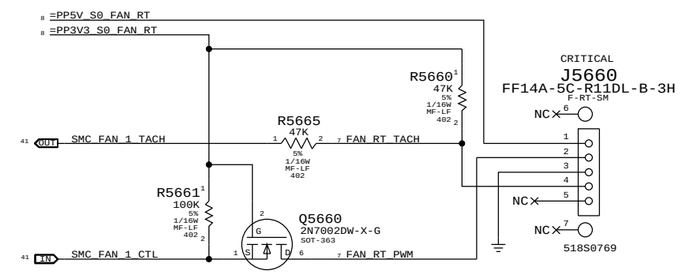
SHEET: 47 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589

SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

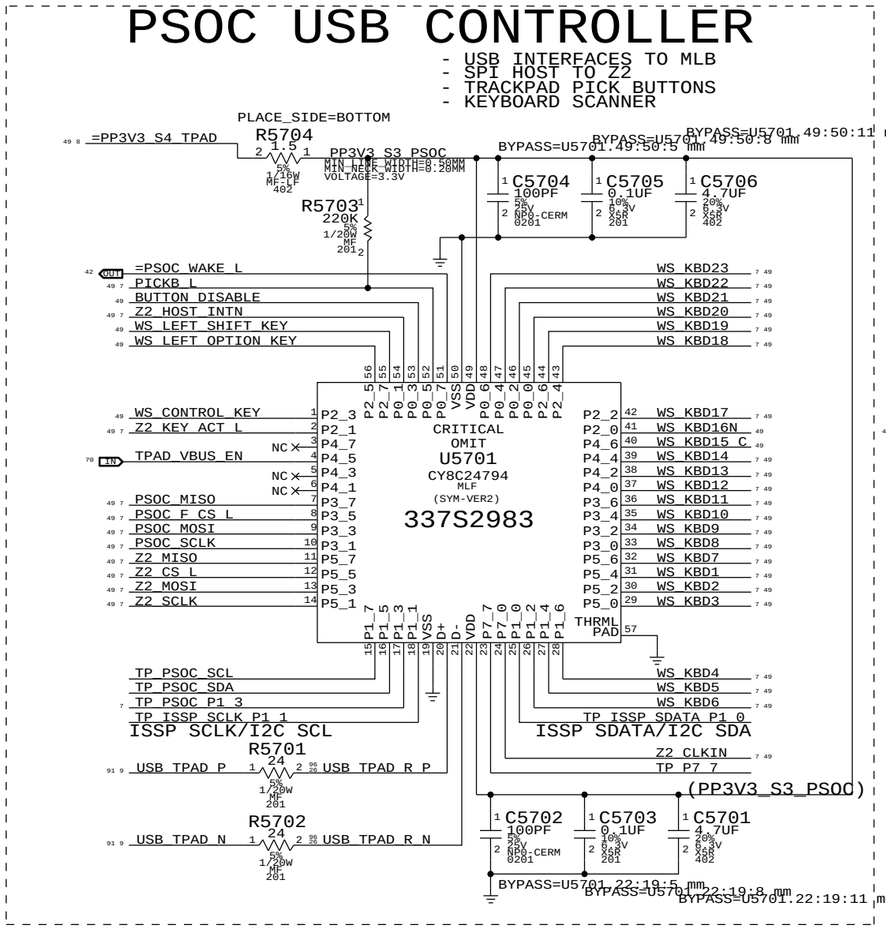
PAGE 56 OF 132

SHEET 48 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

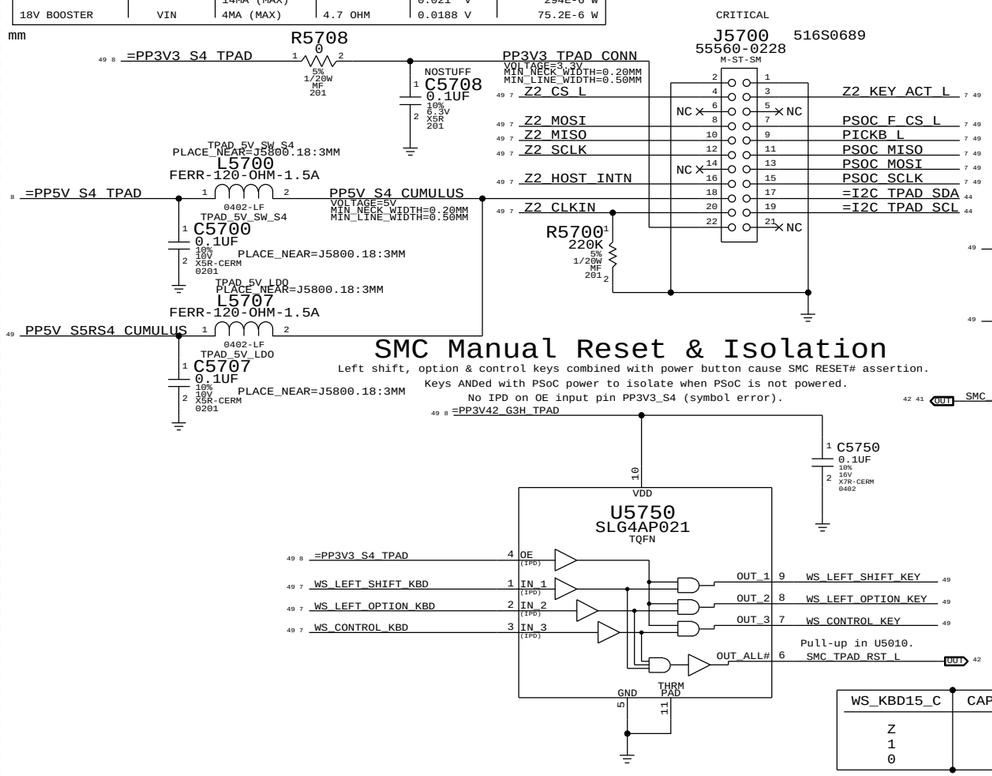
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER

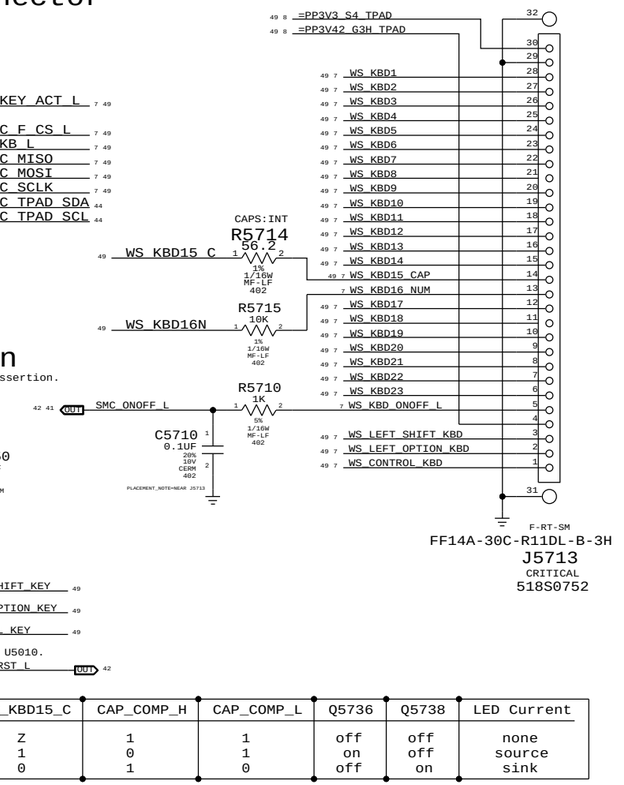


IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

IPD Flex Connector



Keyboard Connector

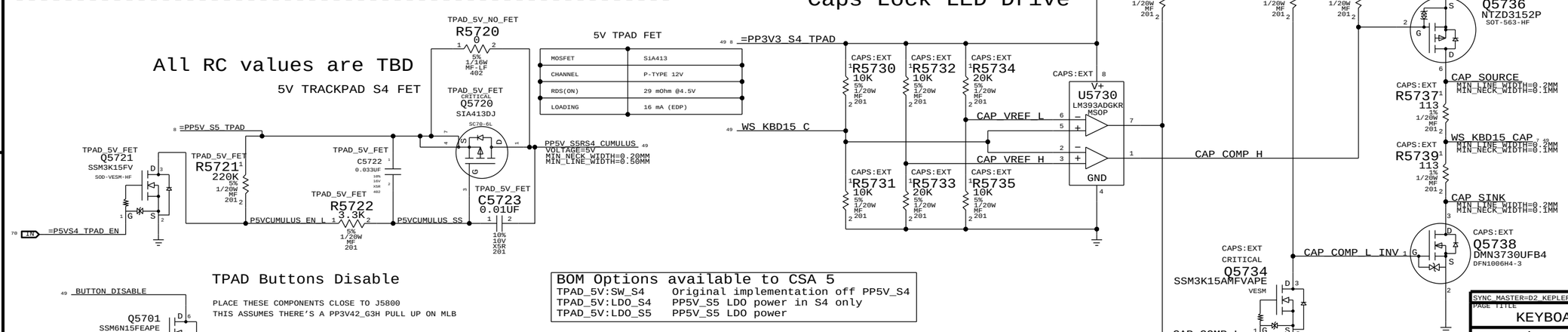


SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSoC power to isolate when PSoC is not powered.
No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).

WS_KBD15_C	CAP_COMP_H	CAP_COMP_L	Q5736	Q5738	LED Current
Z	1	1	off	off	none
1	0	1	on	off	source
0	1	0	off	on	sink

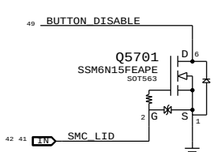
Caps Lock LED Drive



All RC values are TBD

5V TRACKPAD S4 FET

TPAD Buttons Disable



PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

BOM Options available to CSA 5

TPAD_5V:SW_S4	Original implementation off PP5V_S4
TPAD_5V:LDO_S4	PP5V_S5 LDO power in S4 only
TPAD_5V:LDO_S5	PP5V_S5 LDO power

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
TPAD_5V:SW_S4	TPAD_5V_SW_S4
TPAD_5V:LDO_S4	TPAD_5V_FET,TPAD_5V_LDO
TPAD_5V:LDO_S5	TPAD_5V_NO_FET,TPAD_5V_LDO

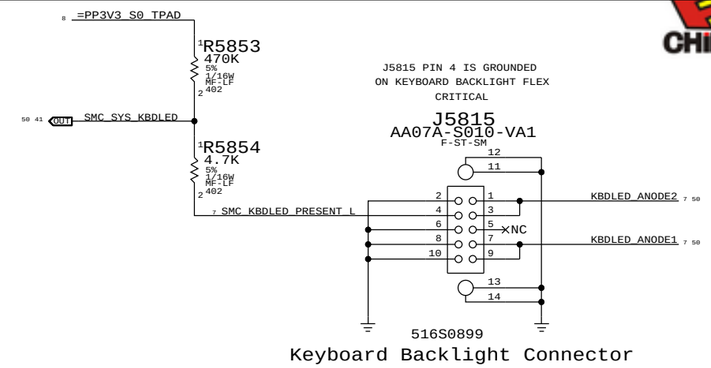
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 57 OF 132
SHEET 49 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

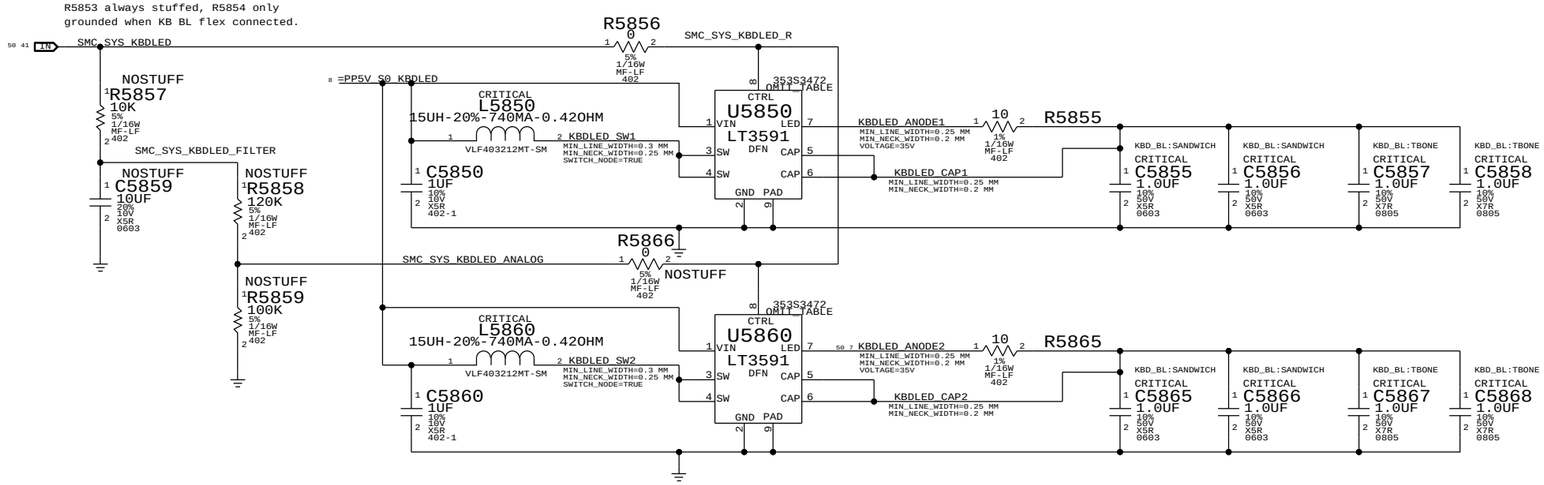


Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will
tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only
grounded when KB BL flex connected.



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1612	2	IC,DC/DC CVTR,BOOST,WHITE LED,1MHZ,DFN8	U5850,U5860	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)

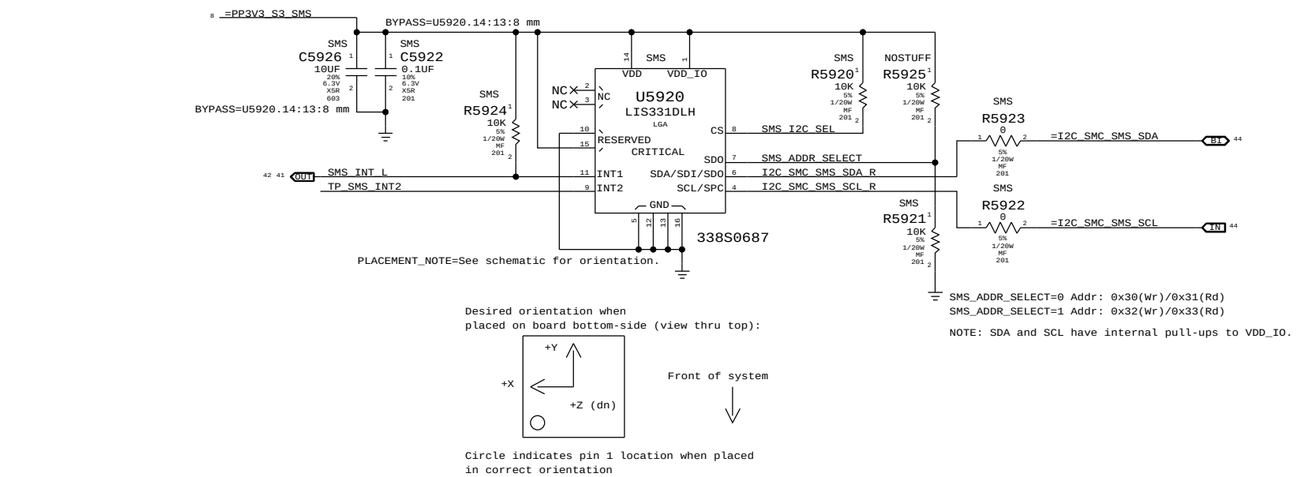
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SMS_ADDR_SELECT=0 Addr: 0x30(Wr)/0x31(Rd)
SMS_ADDR_SELECT=1 Addr: 0x32(Wr)/0x33(Rd)

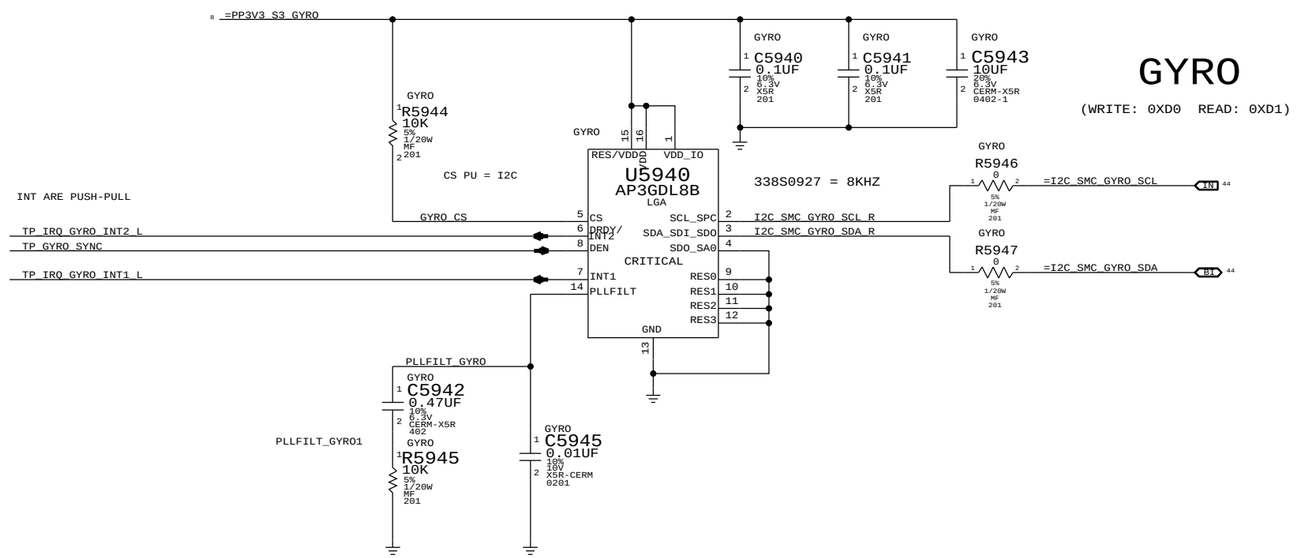
NOTE: SDA and SCL have internal pull-ups to VDD_IO.

Desired orientation when
placed on board bottom-side (view thru top):

Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed
in correct orientation

GYRO

(WRITE: 0XD0 READ: 0XD1)



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
DIGITAL ACCELEROMETER & GYRO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

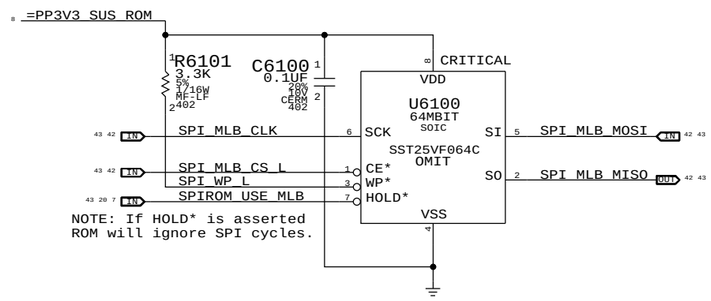
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 59 OF 132

SHEET 51 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=D2 KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 132

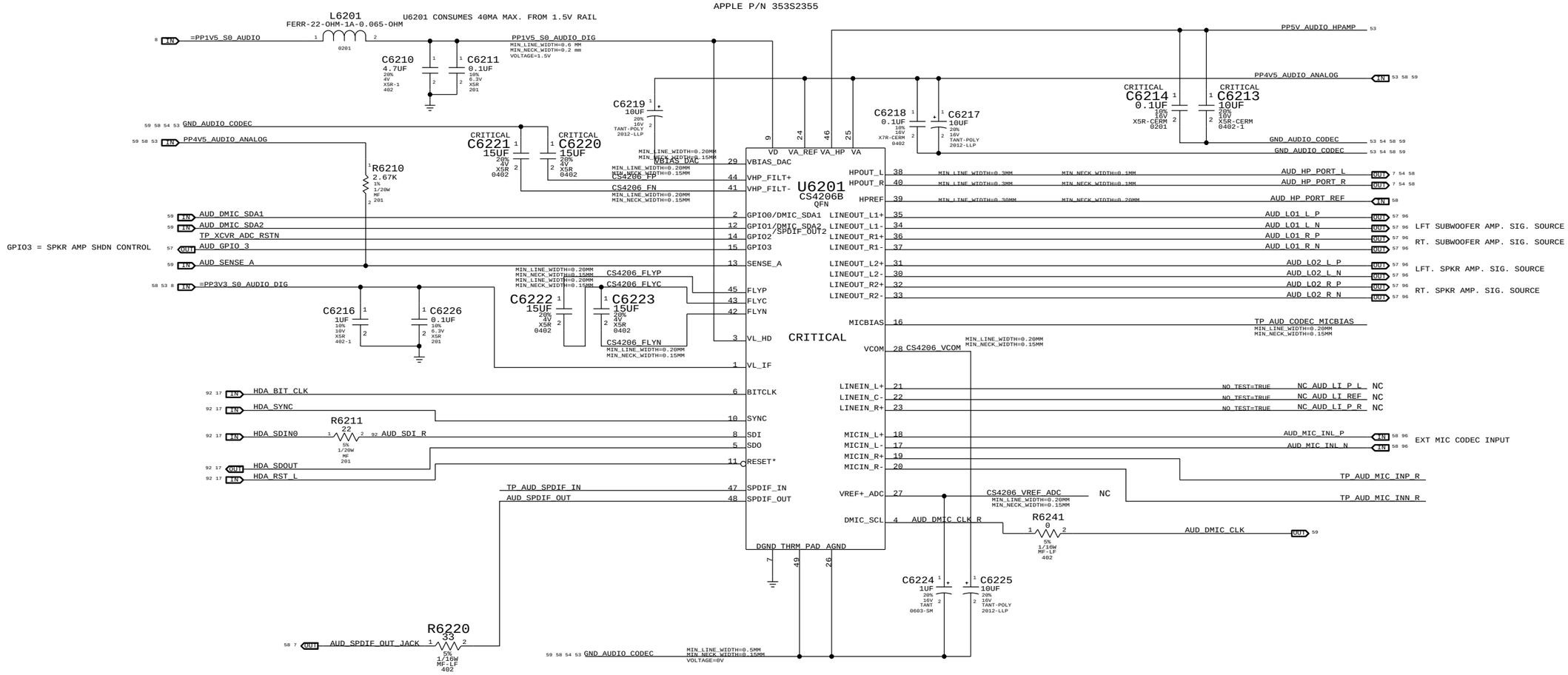
SHEET 52 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

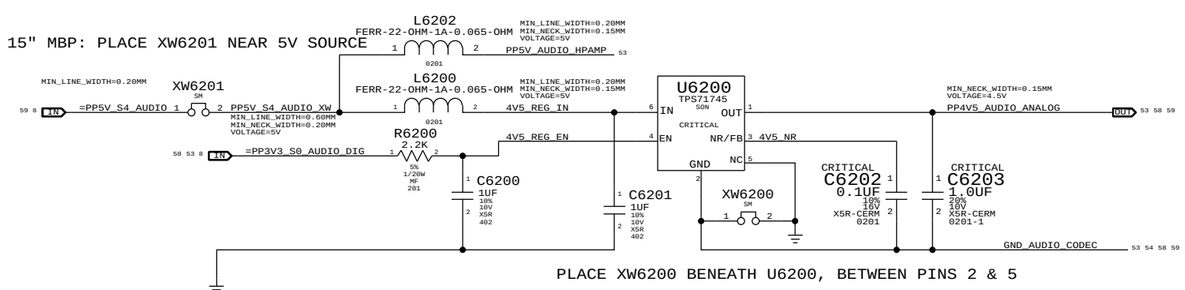
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2355



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



PLACE XW6200 BENEATH U6200, BETWEEN PINS 2 & 5

NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

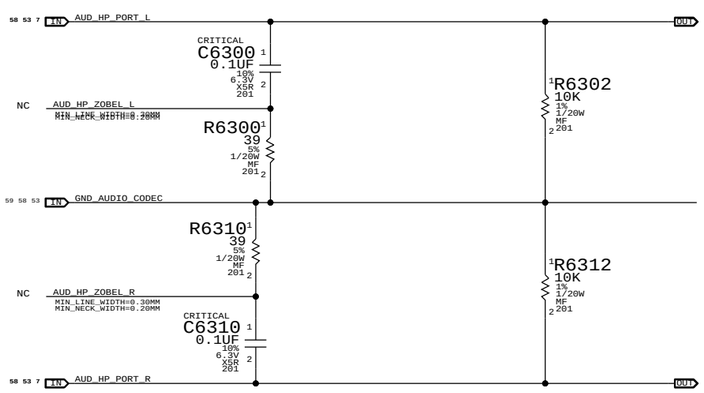
BRANCH

PAGE 62 OF 132

SHEET 53 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 63 OF 132

SHEET 54 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: IV SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 64 OF 132

SHEET 55 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: IV SENSE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

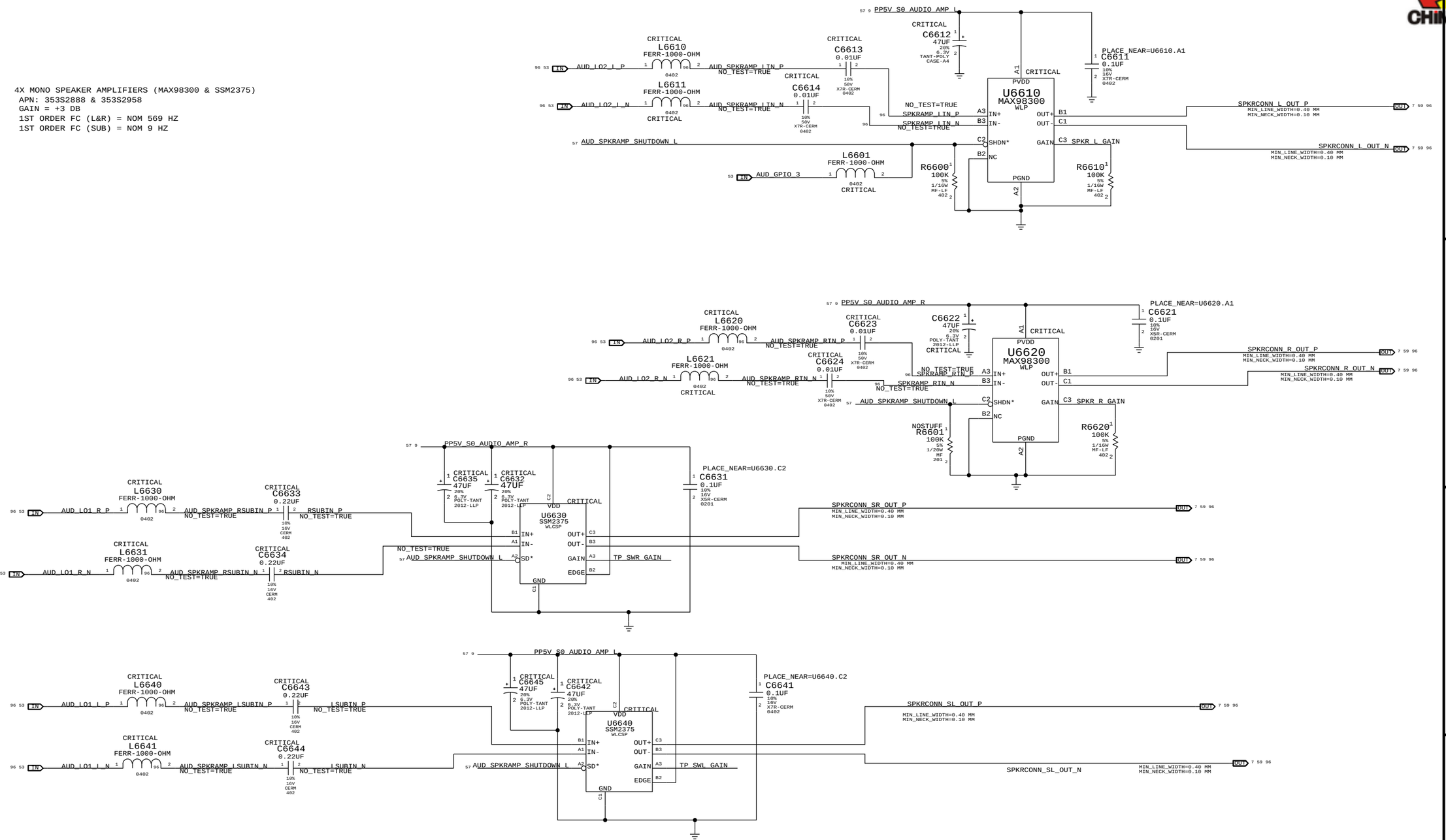
PAGE 65 OF 132

SHEET 56 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)
APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ



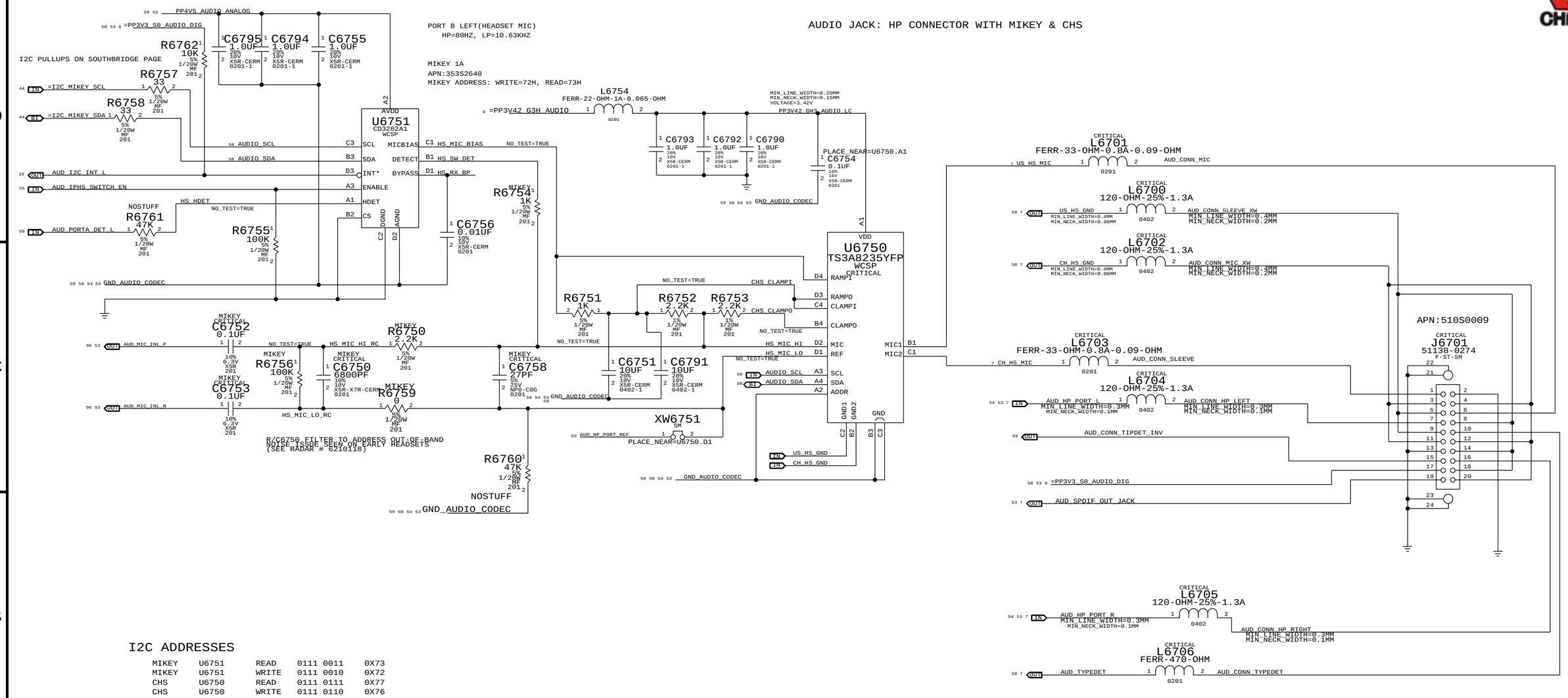
SYNC MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 66 OF 132
SHEET 57 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



I2C ADDRESSES

MIKEY	U6751	READ	0111 0011	0X73
MIKEY	U6751	WRITE	0111 0010	0X72
CHS	U6750	READ	0111 0111	0X77
CHS	U6750	WRITE	0111 0110	0X76

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC_DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 67 OF 132

SHEET: 58 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

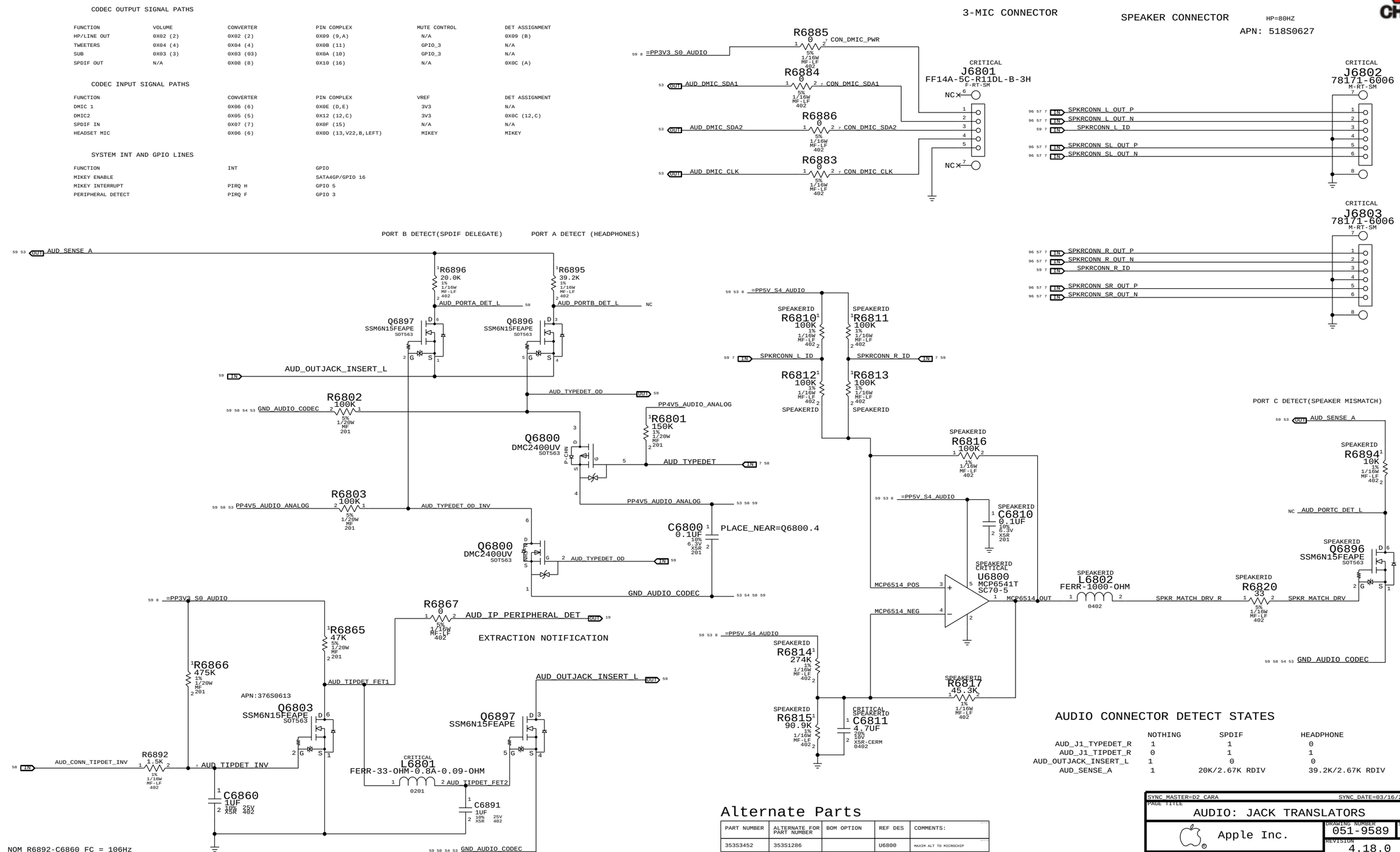
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (B)
TWEETERS	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (A)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
DMIC 1	0X06 (6)	0X0E (D,E)	3V3	N/A
DMIC2	0X05 (5)	0X12 (12,C)	3V3	0X0C (12,C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3



AUDIO CONNECTOR DETECT STATES

	NOTHING	SPDIF	HEADPHONE
AUD_J1_TYPEDET_R	1	1	0
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R	0	1	1
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L	1	0	0
AUD_SENSE_A	1	20K/2.67K RDIV	39.2K/2.67K RDIV

NOM R6892-C6860 FC = 106Hz
SSM6N15FE Vth = 0.8V to 1.5V
SSM6N15FE IGSS = +/-1uA
FLEX-SIDE RPULLDOWN = 100k (TB 49.9k in REV 3)

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S3452	353S1286		U6800	MAXIM ALT TO MICROCHIP

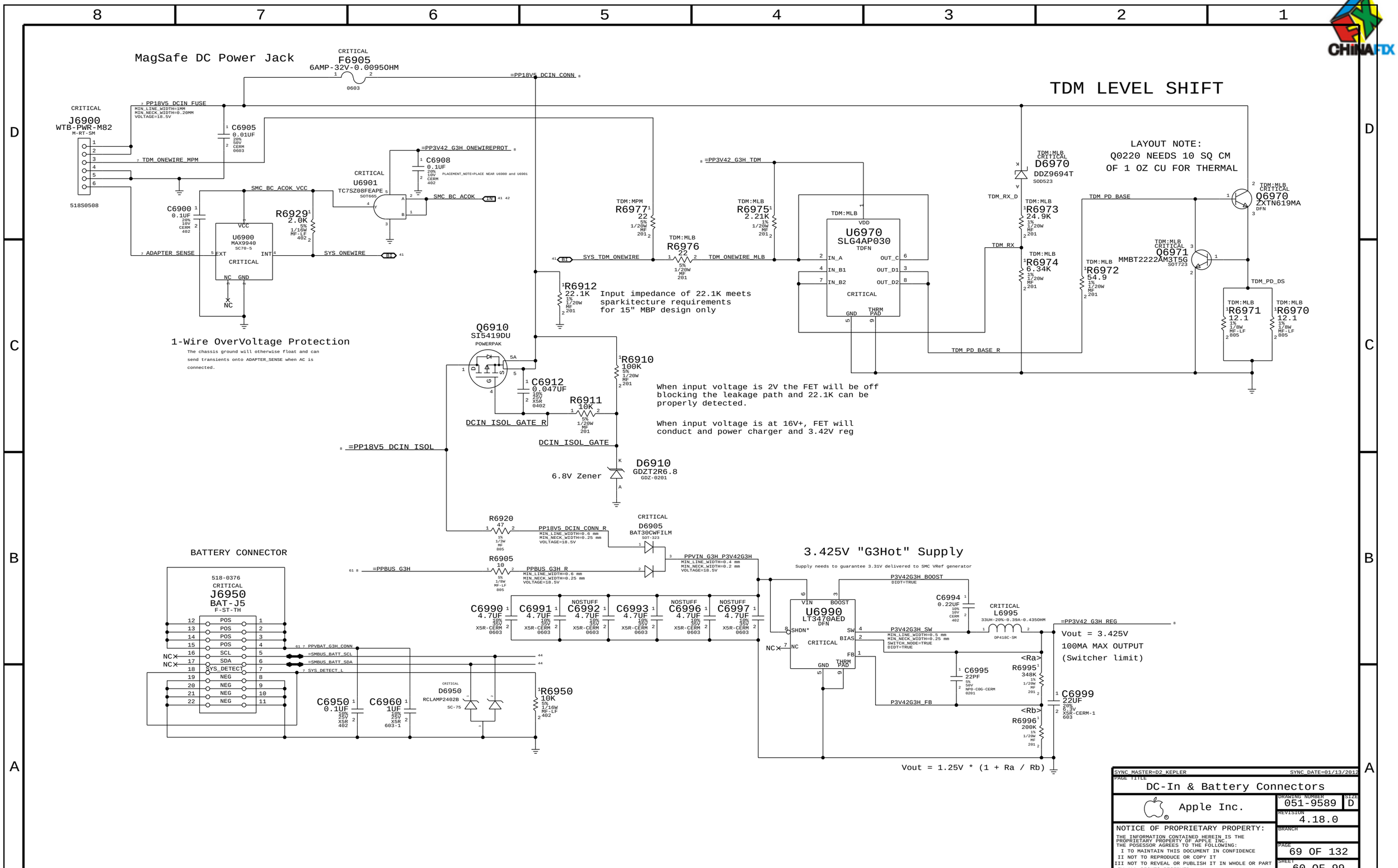
SYNC MASTER=D2_CARA SYNC DATE=03/16/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 68 OF 132
SHEET 59 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

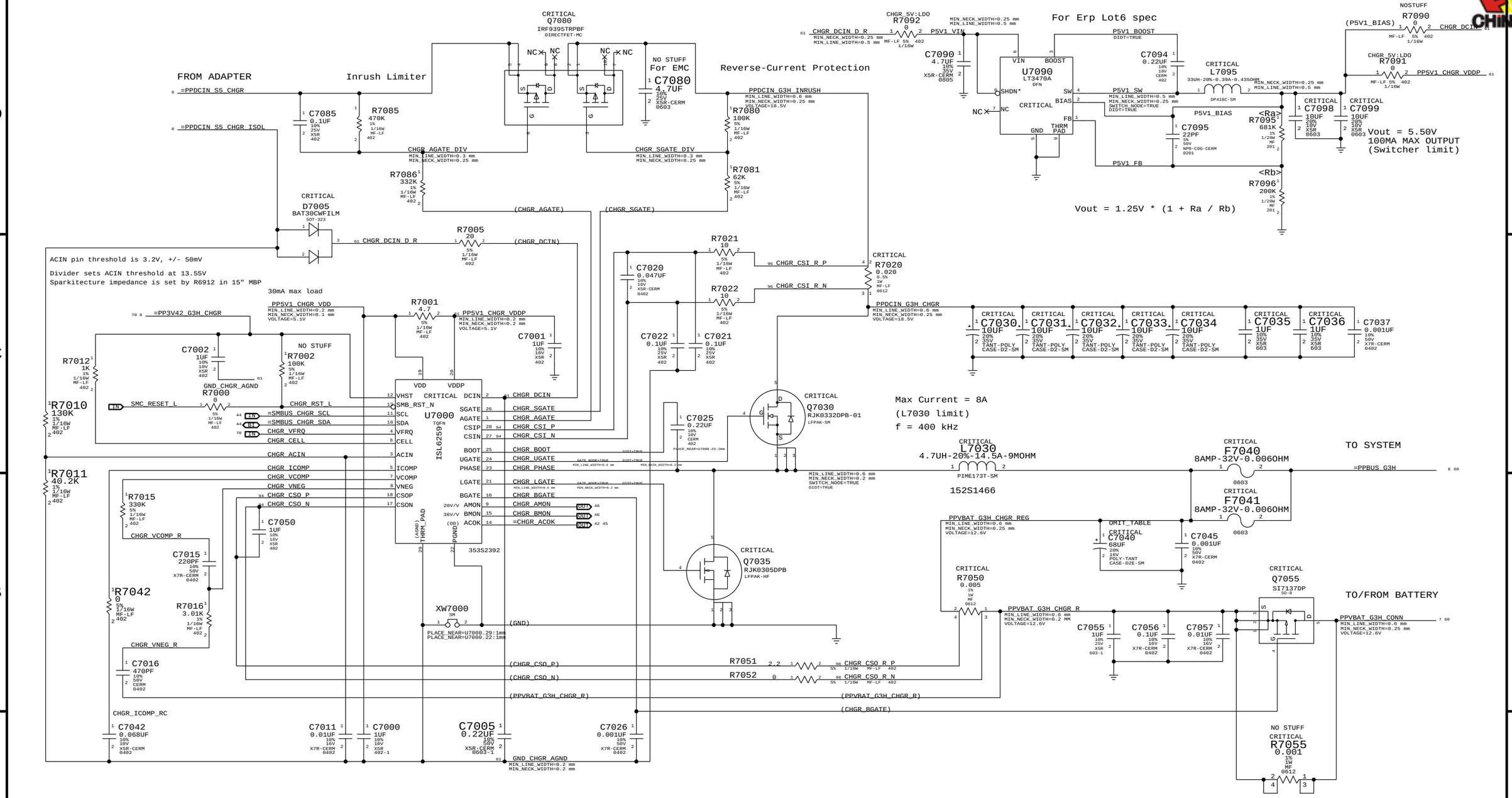
REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH

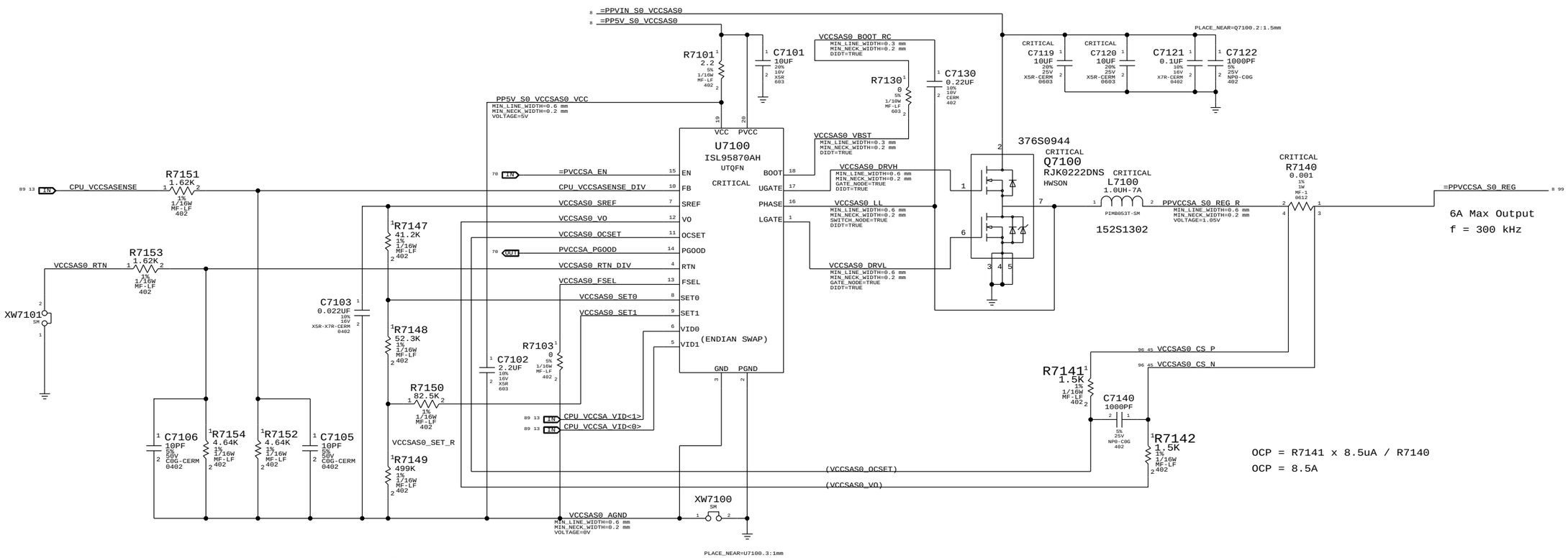
PAGE: 69 OF 132

SHEET: 60 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	PBus Supply & Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 · SIZE D · REVISION 4.18.0 · BRANCH
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE 70 OF 132 · SHEET 61 OF 99



OCP = R7141 x 8.5uA / R7140

OCP = 8.5A

INTEL TABLE:

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V
0	1	0.725V
1	1	0.675V

fb = (R7151+R7152)/R7152 = 1.349 and Vref = 0.5;

VID1=1, VIC0=1:
Vout<1,1> = Vref x fb;

VID1=0, VID0=1:
Vout<0,1> = Vref x (1+R7147 / (R7148 + R7149)) x fb

VID1=1, VID0=0
Vout<1,0> = Vref x (1+ (R7147 + R7148) / R7149)) x fb

VID1=0, VID0=0
Vout<0,0> = Vref x (1+ (R7147 / (R7148 + R7149 // R7150)) x fb

SYNC MASTER=D2 KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

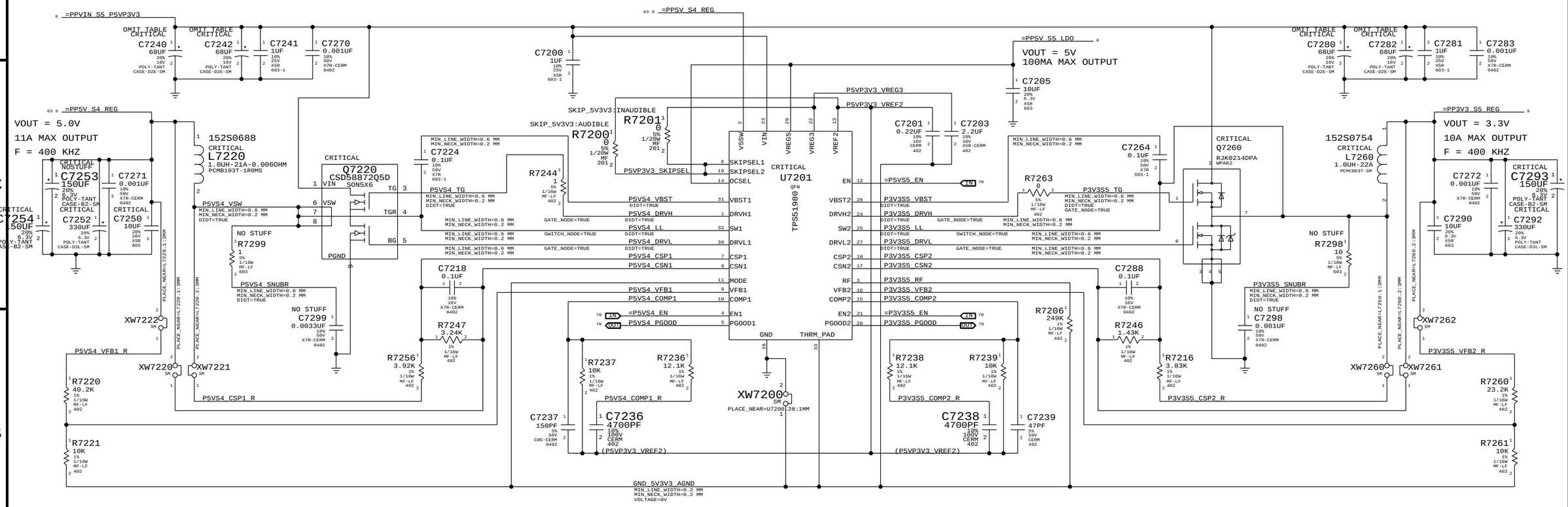
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 71 OF 132

SHEET 62 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

5V / 3.3V Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

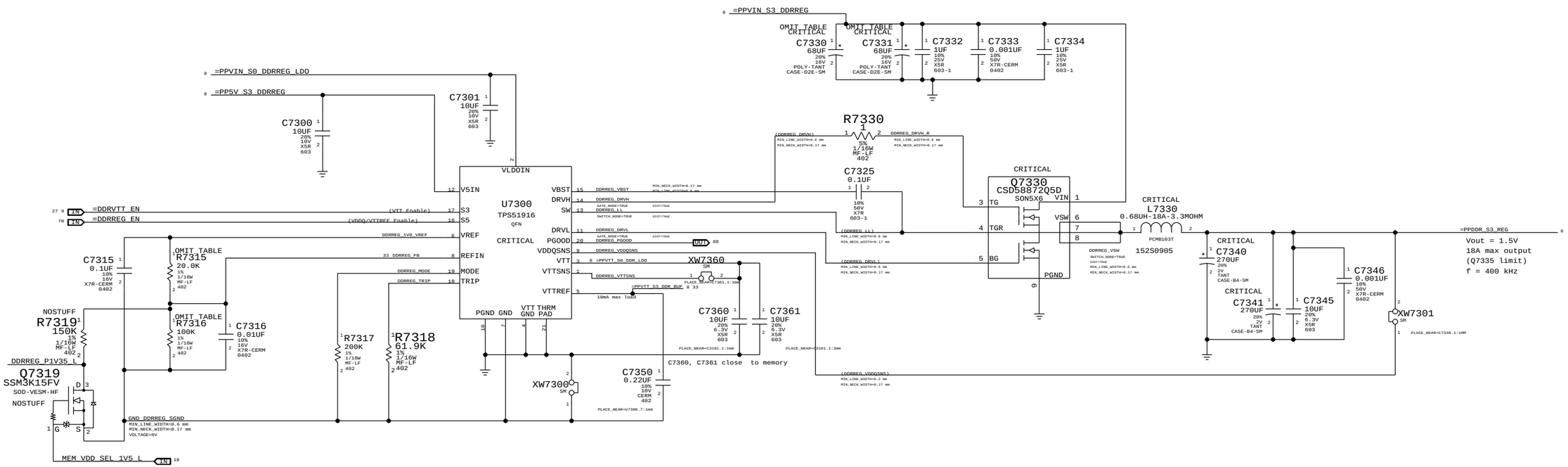
PAGE 72 OF 132

SHEET 63 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DDR3 (1V5R1V35 S3) REGULATOR



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0343	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,20.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7315		PPDDR:1V5
114S0342	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,19.6K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7315		PPDDR:1V35
114S0411	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,100K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7316		PPDDR:1V5
114S0389	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,57.6K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7316		PPDDR:1V35

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

1V5R1V35V DDR3 SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

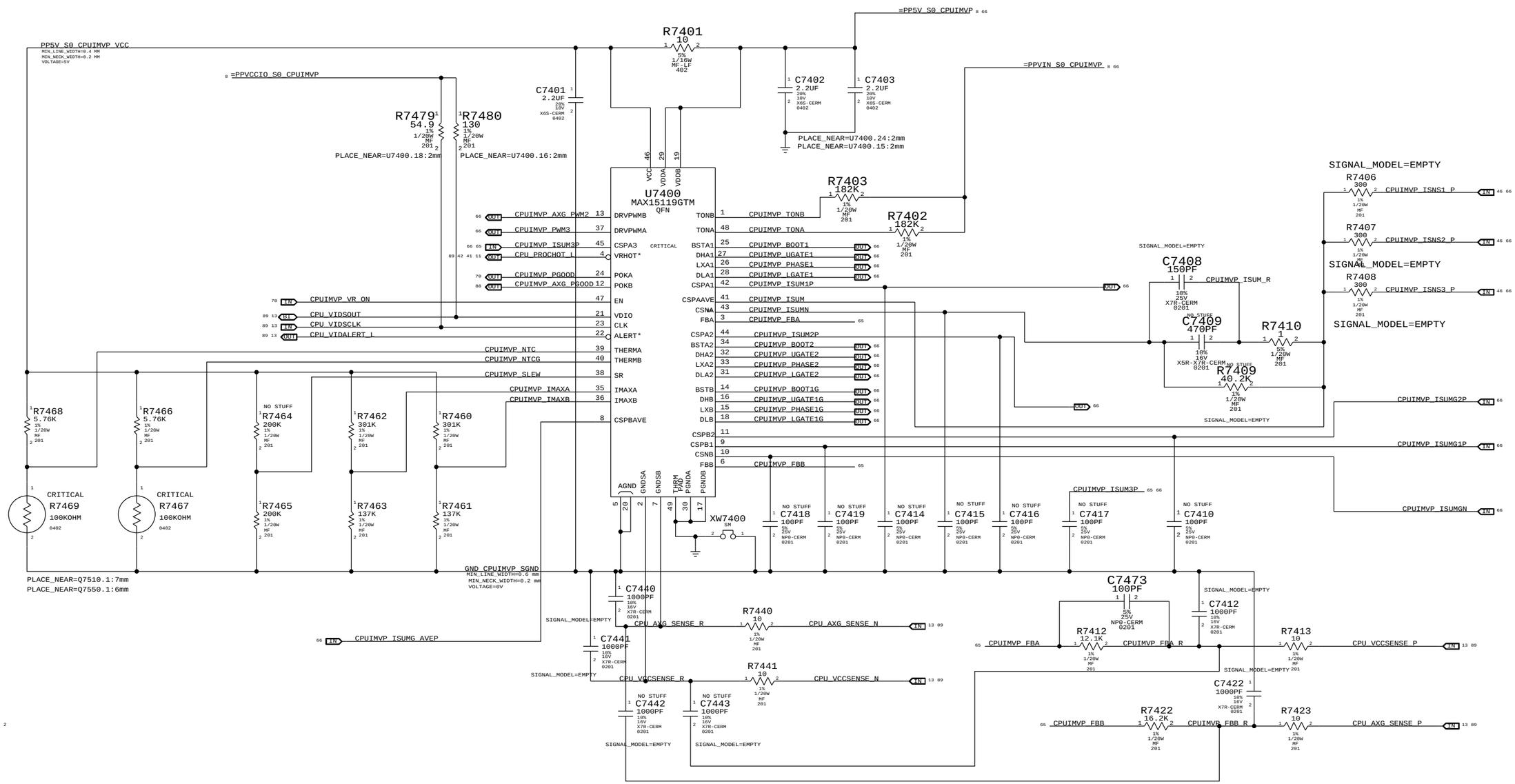
BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 132

SHEET 64 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

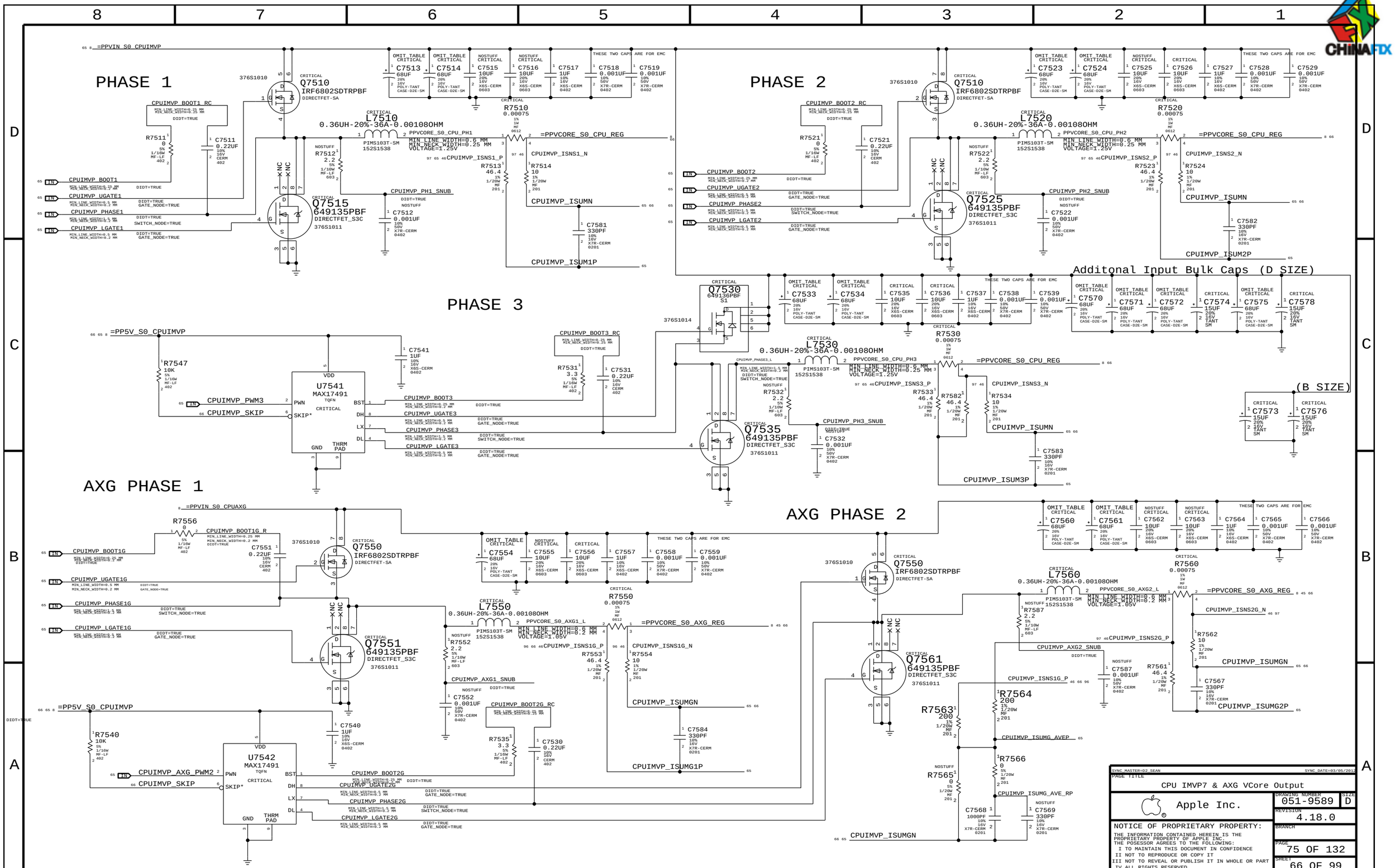
BRANCH

PAGE 74 OF 132

SHEET 65 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

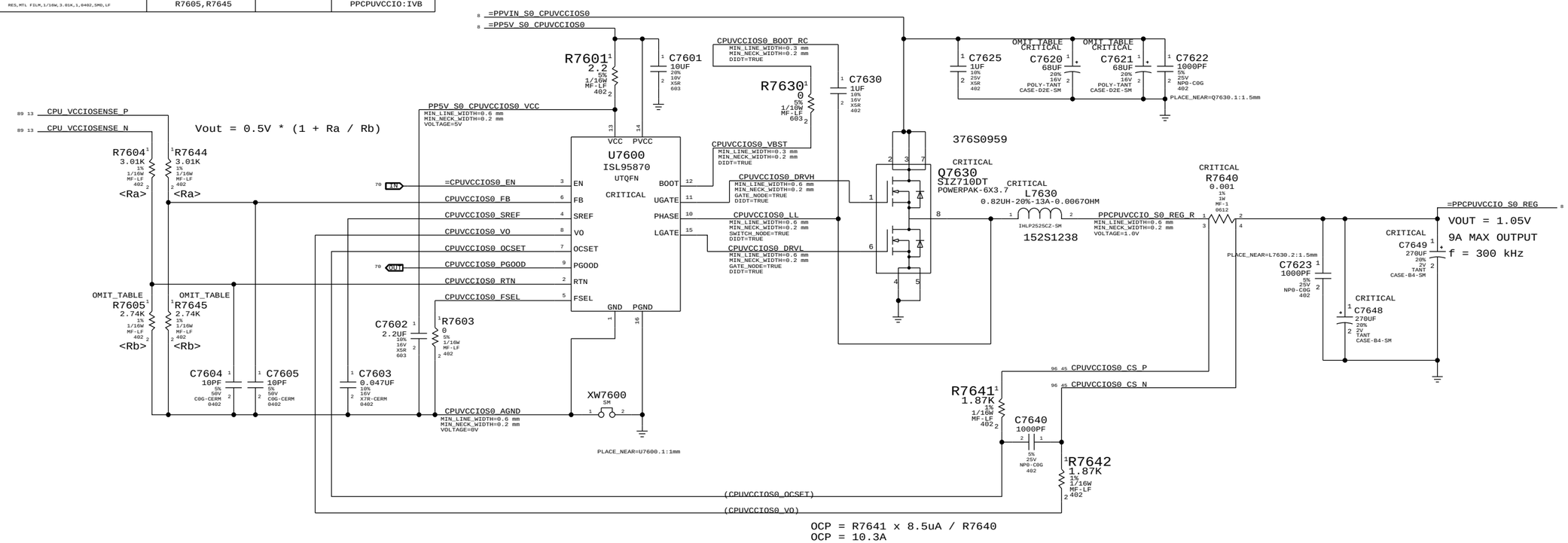
PAGE 75 OF 132

SHEET 66 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCIO (1V0R1V05 S0) REGULATOR

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0260	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,2.74K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7605,R7645		PPCPUVCCIO:SNB
114S0264	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,3.01K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7605,R7645		PPCPUVCCIO:IVB



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU VCCIO (1V0R1V05 S0) POWER SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

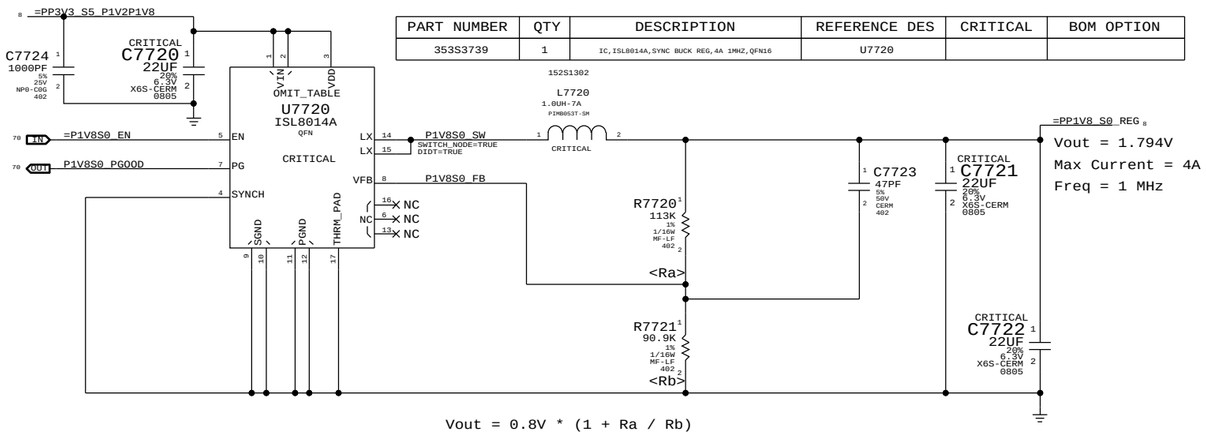
PAGE 76 OF 132

SHEET 67 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

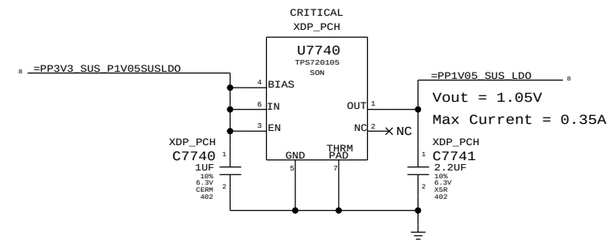
1.8V S0 Regulator

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3739	1	IC,ISL8014A,SYNC BUCK REG,4A 1MHZ,QFN16	U7720		

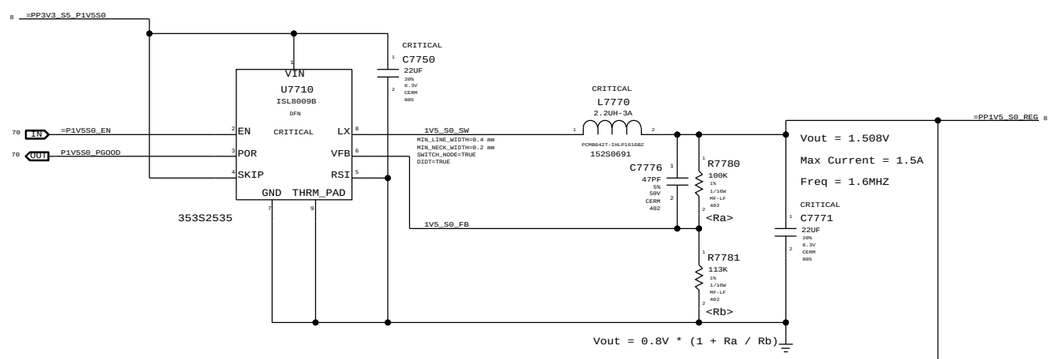


1.05V SUS LDO

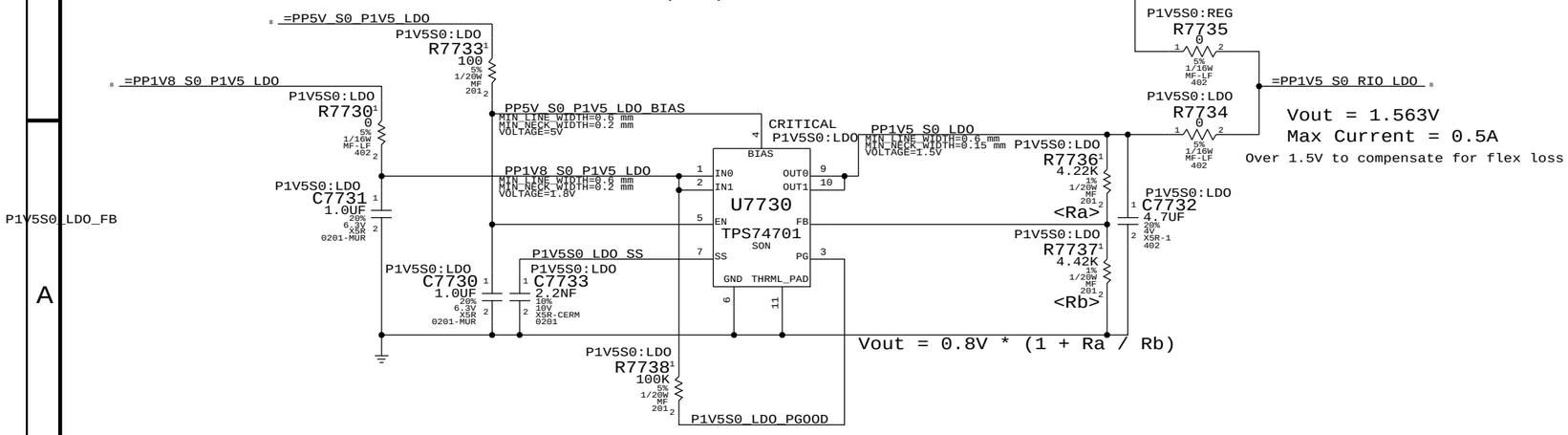
Panther Point-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in Sus.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V Sus, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



1.5V S0 Regulator



1.5V S0 LDO (RIO)



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

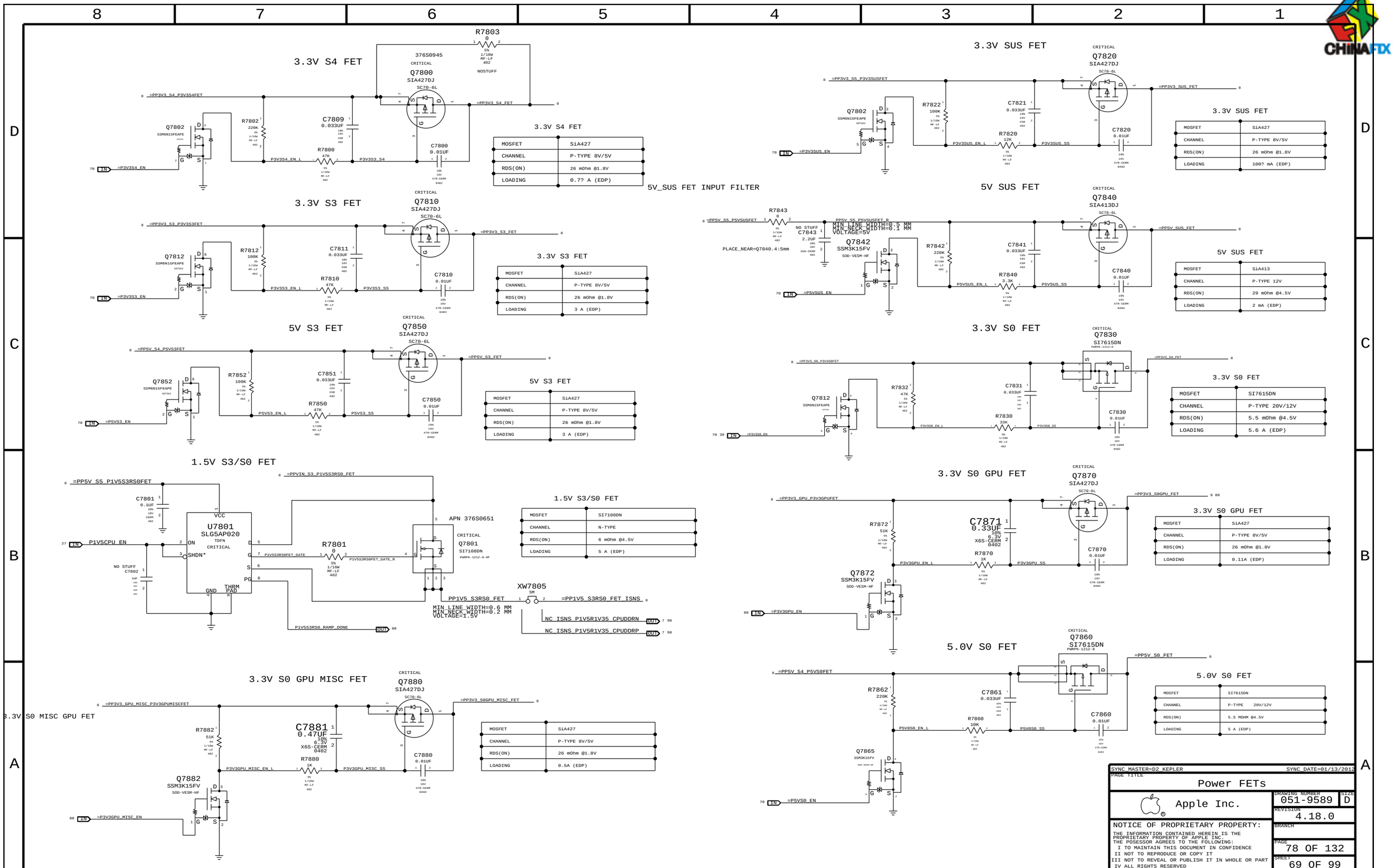
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

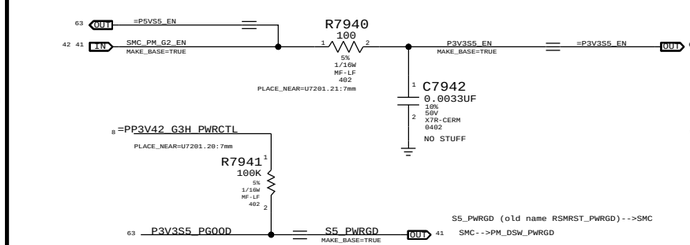
PAGE 77 OF 132

SHEET 68 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


3.3V S4 FET
R7803
0
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
NOSTUFF
376S0945
CRITICAL
Q7800
SIA427DJ
SC70-6L
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET
=PP3V3_S4_FET
Q7802
SSM6N15FEAPE
R7802
220K
C7809
0.033UF
R7800
47K
C7800
0.01UF
P3V3S4_EN_L
P3V3S3_S4
=P3V3S4_EN
3.3V S4 FET
MOSFET SiA427
CHANNEL P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON) 26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING 0.7? A (EDP)
3.3V S3 FET
Q7810
SIA427DJ
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET
=PP3V3_S3_FET
Q7812
SSM6N15FEAPE
R7812
100K
C7811
0.033UF
R7810
47K
C7810
0.01UF
P3V3S3_EN_L
P3V3S3_S5
=P3V3S3_EN
3.3V S3 FET
MOSFET SiA427
CHANNEL P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON) 26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING 3 A (EDP)
5V S3 FET
Q7850
SIA427DJ
=PP5V_S4_P5VS3FET
=PP5V_S3_FET
Q7852
SSM6N15FEAPE
R7852
100K
C7851
0.033UF
R7850
47K
C7850
0.01UF
P5VS3_EN_L
P5VS3_S5
=P5VS3_EN
5V S3 FET
MOSFET SiA427
CHANNEL P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON) 26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING 3 A (EDP)
1.5V S3/S0 FET
=PP5V_S5_P1V5S3RS0FET
=PPVIN_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET
C7801
0.1UF
U7801
SLG5AP020
TDFN
CRITICAL
VCC
ON
SHDN*
GND
THRM PAD
P1V5CPU_EN
NO STUFF
C7802
R7801
0
P1V5S3RS0FET_GATE
P1V5S3RS0FET_GATE_R
APN 376S0651
CRITICAL
Q7801
SI7108DN
PWRPK-1212-8-HF
PP1V5_S3RS0_FET
XW7805
SM
=PP1V5_S3RS0_FET_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
NC_ISNS_P1V5R1V35_CPUDDRN
NC_ISNS_P1V5R1V35_CPUDDRP
P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE
1.5V S3/S0 FET
MOSFET SI7108DN
CHANNEL N-TYPE
RDS(ON) 6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING 5 A (EDP)
3.3V S0 GPU MISC FET
3.3V S0 MISC GPU FET
Q7880
SIA427DJ
=PP3V3_GPU_MISC_P3V3GPUMISCFET
=PP3V3_S0GPU_MISC_FET
R7882
51K
C7881
0.47UF
R7880
1K
C7880
0.01UF
P3V3GPU_MISC_EN_L
P3V3GPU_MISC_S5
Q7882
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
=P3V3GPU_MISC_EN
MOSFET SiA427
CHANNEL P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON) 26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING 0.5A (EDP)
3.3V SUS FET
Q7820
SIA427DJ
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET
=PP3V3_SUS_FET
Q7802
SSM6N15FEAPE
R7822
100K
C7821
0.033UF
R7820
12K
C7820
0.01UF
P3V3SUS_EN_L
P3V3SUS_S5
=P3V3SUS_EN
3.3V SUS FET
MOSFET SiA427
CHANNEL P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON) 26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING 100? mA (EDP)
5V SUS FET INPUT FILTER
R7843
0
NO STUFF
C7843
2.2UF
PLACE_NEAR=Q7840.4:5mm
PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
5V SUS FET
Q7840
SIA413DJ
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET
=PP5V_SUS_FET
Q7842
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
R7842
220K
C7841
0.033UF
R7840
3.3K
C7840
0.01UF
P5VSUS_EN_L
P5VSUS_S5
=P5VSUS_EN
5V SUS FET
MOSFET SiA413
CHANNEL P-TYPE 12V
RDS(ON) 29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING 2 mA (EDP)
3.3V S0 FET
Q7830
SI7615DN
PWRPK-1212-8
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET
=PP3V3_S0_FET
Q7812
SSM6N15FEAPE
R7832
47K
C7831
0.033UF
R7830
33K
C7830
0.01UF
P3V3S0_EN_L
P3V3S0_S5
=P3V3S0_EN
3.3V S0 FET
MOSFET SI7615DN
CHANNEL P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON) 5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING 5.6 A (EDP)
3.3V S0 GPU FET
Q7870
SIA427DJ
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET
=PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
R7872
51K
C7871
0.33UF
R7870
1K
C7870
0.01UF
P3V3GPU_EN_L
P3V3GPU_S5
Q7872
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
=P3V3GPU_EN
3.3V S0 GPU FET
MOSFET SiA427
CHANNEL P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON) 26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING 0.11A (EDP)
5.0V S0 FET
Q7860
SI7615DN
PWRPK-1212-8
=PP5V_S4_P5VS0FET
=PP5V_S0_FET
R7862
220K
C7861
0.033UF
R7860
10K
C7860
0.01UF
P5VS0_EN_L
P5VS0_S5
Q7865
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
=P5VS0_EN
5.0V S0 FET
MOSFET SI7615DN
CHANNEL P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON) 5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING 5 A (EDP)
SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER
SYNC_DATE=01/13/2013
PAGE TITLE
Power FETs
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589
SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 78 OF 132
SHEET 69 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

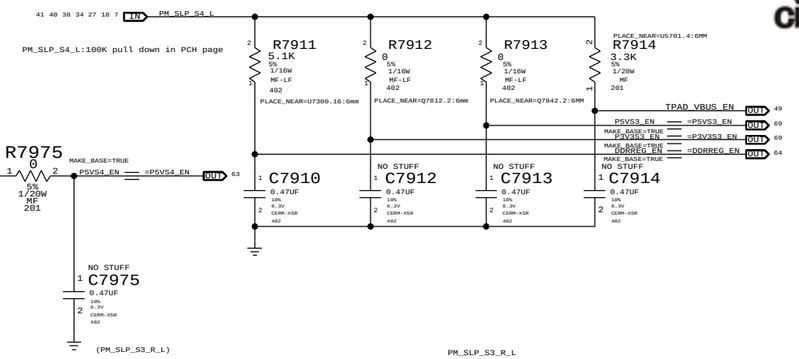
S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD



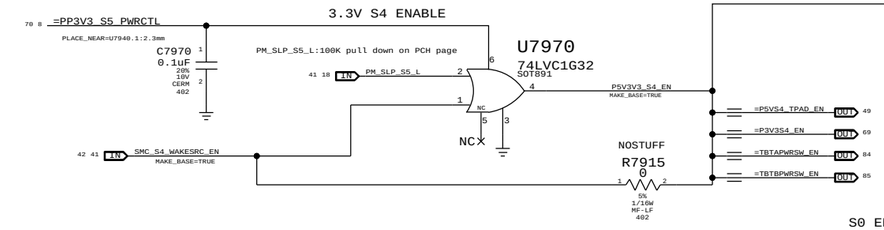
Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SUS_EN	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (dS4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3HotAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

5V, 3.3V, DDR S3 ENABLE

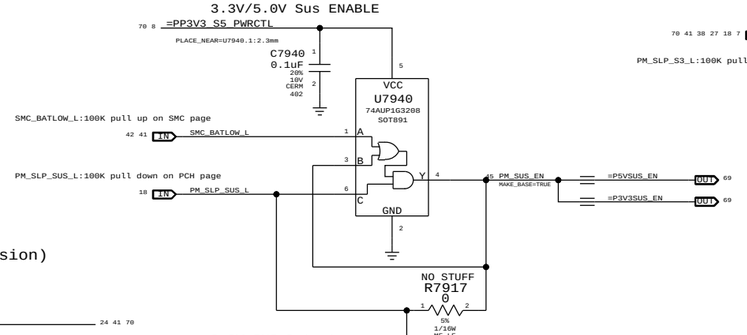


3.3V S4 ENABLE

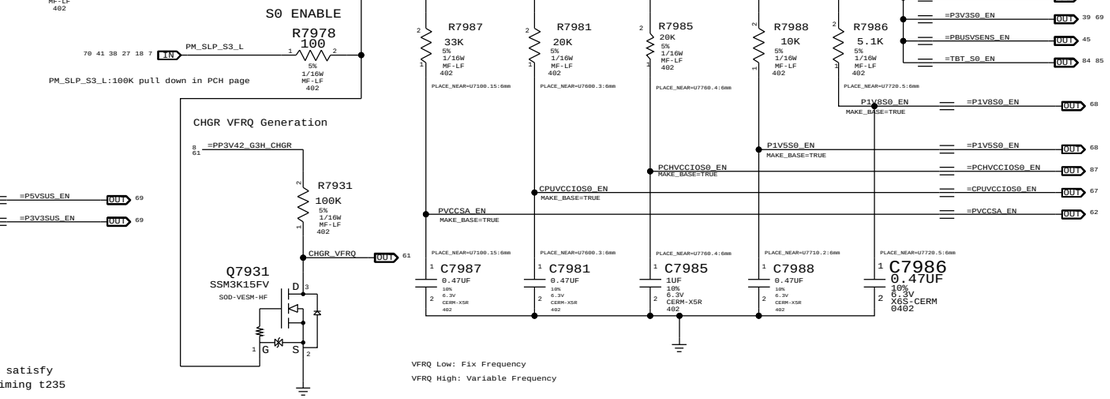


CPUVCORE ENABLE

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

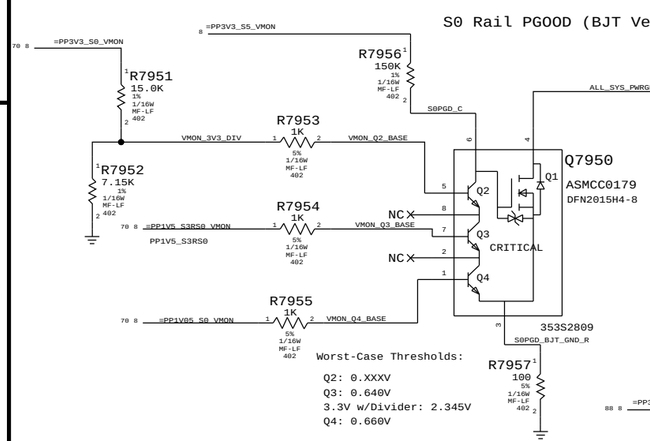


S0 ENABLE

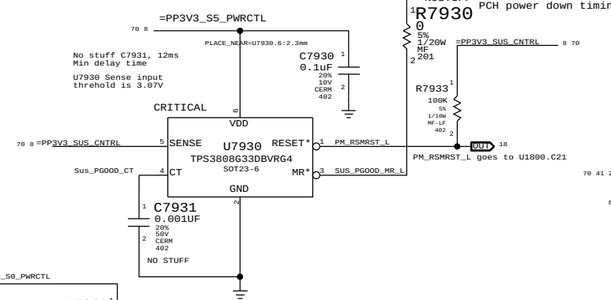


CHGR VFRQ Generation

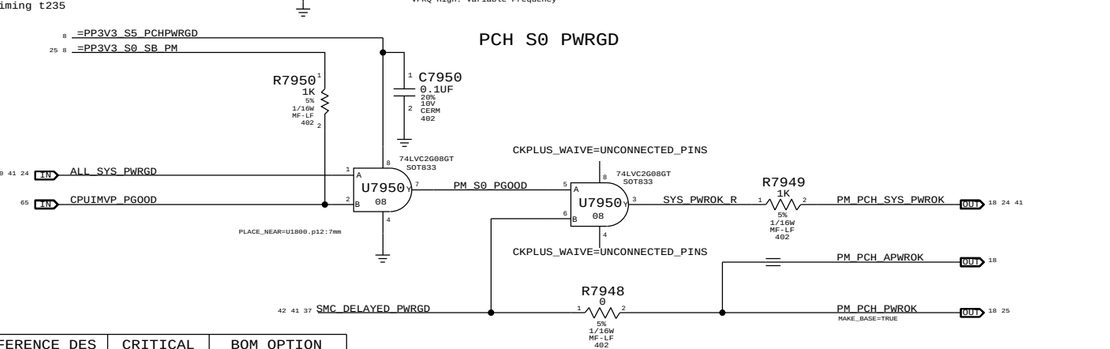
S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



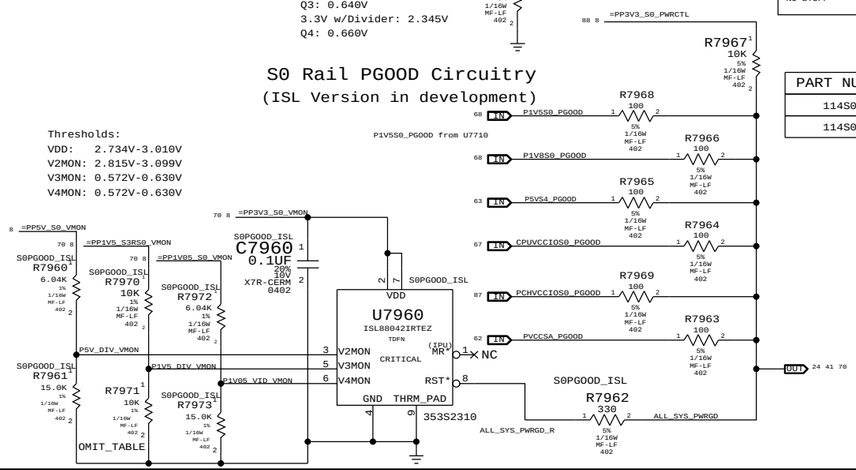
3.3V SUS Detect



PCH S0 PWRGD

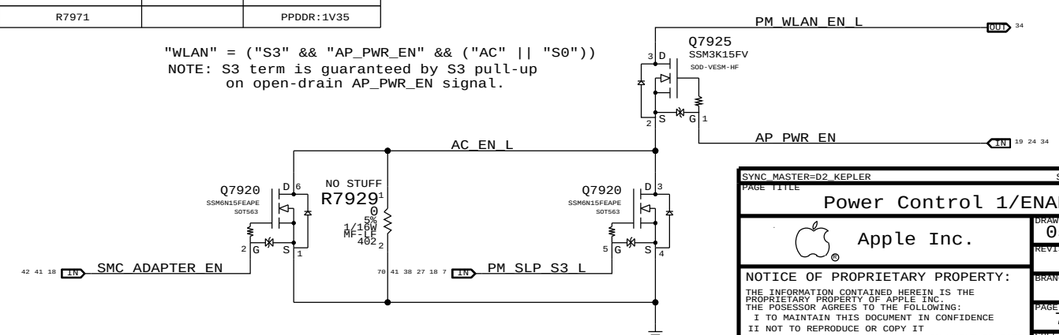


S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry
(ISL Version in development)



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0315	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,10K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7971		PPDDR:1V5
114S0323	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,12.4K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7971		PPDDR:1V35

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up
on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Power Control 1/ENABLE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 79 OF 132
SHEET 70 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_P<0>	71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_N<0>	71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_P<1>	71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_N<1>	71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_P<2>	71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_N<2>	71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_P<3>	71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_N<3>	71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_P<4>	71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_N<4>	71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_P<5>	71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_N<5>	71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_P<6>	71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_N<6>	71 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_P<7>	71 88 89
89 9	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_R2D_N<7>	71 88 89

89 71	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_P<0>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_N<0>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_P<1>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_N<1>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_P<2>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_N<2>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_P<3>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_N<3>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_P<4>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_N<4>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_P<5>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_N<5>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_P<6>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_N<6>	OUT	9 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_P<7>	OUT	9 88 89
89 71	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070	0.22UF	GND_VOID=TRUE	PEG_D2R_N<7>	OUT	9 88 89

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(1 OF 10)

89 88 71	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AN12	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0	AK14	PEG_D2R_C_P<0> 71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AM12	PEX_RX0*	PEX_TX0*	AJ14	PEG_D2R_C_N<0> 71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AN14	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1	AH14	PEG_D2R_C_P<1> 71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1*	PEX_TX1*	AG14	PEG_D2R_C_N<1> 71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AP14	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2	AK15	PEG_D2R_C_P<2> 71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AP15	PEX_RX2*	PEX_TX2*	AJ15	PEG_D2R_C_N<2> 71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AN15	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3	AL16	PEG_D2R_C_P<3> 71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AM15	PEX_RX3*	PEX_TX3*	AK16	PEG_D2R_C_N<3> 71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AN17	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4	AK17	PEG_D2R_C_P<4> 71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AM17	PEX_RX4*	PEX_TX4*	AJ17	PEG_D2R_C_N<4> 71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AP17	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5	AH17	PEG_D2R_C_P<5> 71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AP18	PEX_RX5*	PEX_TX5*	AG17	PEG_D2R_C_N<5> 71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AN18	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6	AK18	PEG_D2R_C_P<6> 71 89
89 71	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AM18	PEX_RX6*	PEX_TX6*	AJ18	PEG_D2R_C_N<6> 71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AN20	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7	AL19	PEG_D2R_C_P<7> 71 89
89 88 71	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AM20	PEX_RX7*	PEX_TX7*	AK19	PEG_D2R_C_N<7> 71 89
NC		AP20	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8	AK20	NC
NC		AP21	PEX_RX8*	PEX_TX8*	AJ20	NC
NC		AN21	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9	AH20	NC
NC		AM21	PEX_RX9*	PEX_TX9*	AG20	NC
NC		AN23	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10	AK21	NC
NC		AM23	PEX_RX10*	PEX_TX10*	AJ21	NC
NC		AP23	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11	AL22	NC
NC		AP24	PEX_RX11*	PEX_TX11*	AK22	NC
NC		AN24	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12	AK23	NC
NC		AM24	PEX_RX12*	PEX_TX12*	AJ23	NC
NC		AN26	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13	AH23	NC
NC		AM26	PEX_RX13*	PEX_TX13*	AG23	NC
NC		AP26	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14	AK24	NC
NC		AP27	PEX_RX14*	PEX_TX14*	AJ24	NC
NC		AN27	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15	AL25	NC
NC		AM27	PEX_RX15*	PEX_TX15*	AK25	NC
92 17	IN PEG_CLK100M_P	AL13	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AJ26	95 92 PEX_TSTCLK_O_P
92 17	IN PEG_CLK100M_N	AK13	PEX_REFCLK*	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT*	AK26	95 92 PEX_TSTCLK_O_N
78 9	IN GPU_RESET_L	AJ12	PEX_RST*	PEX_TERMP	AP29	
78 71	OUT PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	AK12	PEX_CLKREQ*	PEX_SVDD_3V3	AG12	PP3V3_GPU_PEX_PLL_HVDD 79
NC		AJ11	PEX_WAKE*			

R8000 0 MF 5% 1/20W 201 (GPU_RESET_L – GPU_RESET_R_L)

R8001 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 79 78 77 8 – PEX_CLKREQ_L_R 78 71)

NOSTUFF R8002 200 1% 1/20W MF 201 (PEX_TSTCLK_O_P – PEX_TSTCLK_O_N)

R8005 2.49K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (GPU_PEX_TERMP – ⏚)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: KEPLER PCI-E

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

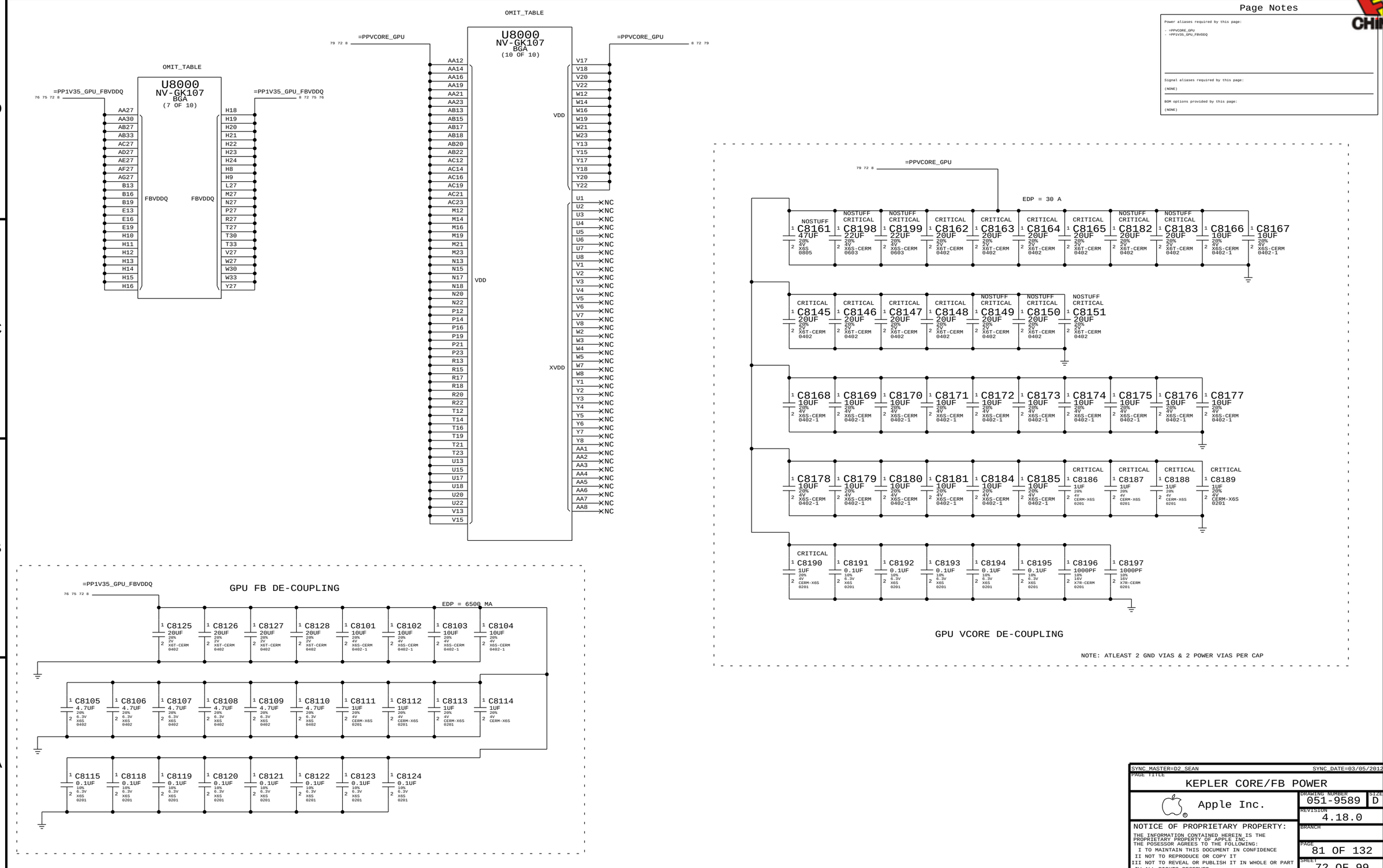
REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 80 OF 132

SHEET: 71 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=D2 SEAN SYNC DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 81 OF 132

SHEET 72 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE:GDDR5 MODE H MAPPING

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(3 OF 10)
MEM INTERFACE A

FB_A0_DQ<0>	L28	FBA_D0	
FB_A0_DQ<1>	M29	FBA_D1	
FB_A0_DQ<2>	L29	FBA_D2	
FB_A0_DQ<3>	M28	FBA_D3	
FB_A0_DQ<4>	N31	FBA_D4	
FB_A0_DQ<5>	P29	FBA_D5	
FB_A0_DQ<6>	R29	FBA_D6	
FB_A0_DQ<7>	P28	FBA_D7	
FB_A0_DQ<8>	J28	FBA_D8	
FB_A0_DQ<9>	H29	FBA_D9	
FB_A0_DQ<10>	J29	FBA_D10	
FB_A0_DQ<11>	H28	FBA_D11	
FB_A0_DQ<12>	G29	FBA_D12	
FB_A0_DQ<13>	E31	FBA_D13	
FB_A0_DQ<14>	E32	FBA_D14	
FB_A0_DQ<15>	F30	FBA_D15	
FB_A0_DQ<16>	C34	FBA_D16	
FB_A0_DQ<17>	D32	FBA_D17	
FB_A0_DQ<18>	B33	FBA_D18	
FB_A0_DQ<19>	C33	FBA_D19	
FB_A0_DQ<20>	F33	FBA_D20	
FB_A0_DQ<21>	F32	FBA_D21	
FB_A0_DQ<22>	H33	FBA_D22	
FB_A0_DQ<23>	H32	FBA_D23	
FB_A0_DQ<24>	P34	FBA_D24	
FB_A0_DQ<25>	P32	FBA_D25	
FB_A0_DQ<26>	P31	FBA_D26	
FB_A0_DQ<27>	P33	FBA_D27	
FB_A0_DQ<28>	L31	FBA_D28	
FB_A0_DQ<29>	L34	FBA_D29	
FB_A0_DQ<30>	L32	FBA_D30	
FB_A0_DQ<31>	L33	FBA_D31	
FB_A1_DQ<0>	AG28	FBA_D32	
FB_A1_DQ<1>	AF29	FBA_D33	
FB_A1_DQ<2>	AG29	FBA_D34	
FB_A1_DQ<3>	AF28	FBA_D35	
FB_A1_DQ<4>	AD30	FBA_D36	
FB_A1_DQ<5>	AD29	FBA_D37	
FB_A1_DQ<6>	AC29	FBA_D38	
FB_A1_DQ<7>	AD28	FBA_D39	
FB_A1_DQ<8>	AJ29	FBA_D40	
FB_A1_DQ<9>	AK29	FBA_D41	
FB_A1_DQ<10>	AJ30	FBA_D42	
FB_A1_DQ<11>	AK28	FBA_D43	
FB_A1_DQ<12>	AM29	FBA_D44	
FB_A1_DQ<13>	AM31	FBA_D45	
FB_A1_DQ<14>	AN29	FBA_D46	
FB_A1_DQ<15>	AM30	FBA_D47	
FB_A1_DQ<16>	AN31	FBA_D48	
FB_A1_DQ<17>	AN32	FBA_D49	
FB_A1_DQ<18>	AP30	FBA_D50	
FB_A1_DQ<19>	AP32	FBA_D51	
FB_A1_DQ<20>	AM33	FBA_D52	
FB_A1_DQ<21>	AL31	FBA_D53	
FB_A1_DQ<22>	AK33	FBA_D54	
FB_A1_DQ<23>	AK32	FBA_D55	
FB_A1_DQ<24>	AD34	FBA_D56	
FB_A1_DQ<25>	AD32	FBA_D57	
FB_A1_DQ<26>	AC30	FBA_D58	
FB_A1_DQ<27>	AD33	FBA_D59	
FB_A1_DQ<28>	AF31	FBA_D60	
FB_A1_DQ<29>	AG34	FBA_D61	
FB_A1_DQ<30>	AG32	FBA_D62	
FB_A1_DQ<31>	AG33	FBA_D63	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	K31	FBA_WCK01	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	L30	FBA_WCK01*	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	H34	FBA_WCK23	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	J34	FBA_WCK23*	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	AG30	FBA_WCK45	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	AG31	FBA_WCK45*	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	AJ34	FBA_WCK67	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	AK34	FBA_WCK67*	
	J30	FBA_WCKB01	NC
	J31	FBA_WCKB01*	NC
	J32	FBA_WCKB23	NC
	J33	FBA_WCKB23*	NC
	AH31	FBA_WCKB45	NC
	AJ31	FBA_WCKB45*	NC
	AJ32	FBA_WCKB67	NC
	AJ33	FBA_WCKB67*	NC

	U30	FBA_CMD0	
	T31	FBA_CMD1	
	U29	FBA_CMD2	
	R34	FBA_CMD3	
	R33	FBA_CMD4	
	U32	FBA_CMD5	
	U33	FBA_CMD6	
	U28	FBA_CMD7	
	V28	FBA_CMD8	
	V29	FBA_CMD9	
	V30	FBA_CMD10	
	U34	FBA_CMD11	
	U31	FBA_CMD12	
	V34	FBA_CMD13	
	V33	FBA_CMD14	
	Y32	FBA_CMD15	
	AA31	FBA_CMD16	
	AA29	FBA_CMD17	
	AA28	FBA_CMD18	
	AC34	FBA_CMD19	
	AC33	FBA_CMD20	
	AA32	FBA_CMD21	
	AA33	FBA_CMD22	
	Y28	FBA_CMD23	
	Y29	FBA_CMD24	
	W31	FBA_CMD25	
	Y30	FBA_CMD26	
	AA34	FBA_CMD27	
	Y31	FBA_CMD28	
	Y34	FBA_CMD29	
	Y33	FBA_CMD30	
	V31	FBA_CMD31	
FBA_CLK0	R30		
FBA_CLK0*	R31		
FBA_CLK1	AB31		
FBA_CLK1*	AC31		
FBA_DQM0	P30		
FBA_DQM1	F31		
FBA_DQM2	F34		
FBA_DQM3	M32		
FBA_DQM4	AD31		
FBA_DQM5	AL29		
FBA_DQM6	AM32		
FBA_DQM7	AF34		
FBA_DQS_RN0	M30		NC
FBA_DQS_RN1	H30		NC
FBA_DQS_RN2	E34		NC
FBA_DQS_RN3	M34		NC
FBA_DQS_RN4	AF30		NC
FBA_DQS_RN5	AK31		NC
FBA_DQS_RN6	AM34		NC
FBA_DQS_RN7	AF32		NC
FBA_DQS_WP0	M31		
FBA_DQS_WP1	G31		
FBA_DQS_WP2	E33		
FBA_DQS_WP3	M33		
FBA_DQS_WP4	AE31		
FBA_DQS_WP5	AK30		
FBA_DQS_WP6	AN33		
FBA_DQS_WP7	AF33		
FBA_DLL_AVDD	K27	PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD	
FBA_PLL_AVDD	U27	PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD	
FBA_DEBUG	R28	GPU_FBA_DEBUG0	
FBA_DEBUG	AC28	GPU_FBA_DEBUG1	
FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ	J27	FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ	
FB_CAL_PU_GND	H27	FB_CAL_PU_GND	
FB_CAL_TERM_GND	H25	FB_CAL_TERM_GND	
FB_CLAMP	E1	FB_CLAMP	
FBA_CMD_RFU	R32		NC
FBA_CMD_RFU	AC32		NC
FB_VDDQ_SENSE	F1	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE	
FB_GND_SENSE	F2	GPU_FBGND_SENSE	

FB_A0_CS_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_A<3>	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_A<2>	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_A<4>	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_A<5>	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_WE_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_A<7>	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_A<6>	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_ABI_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_A<8>	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_A<0>	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_A<1>	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_RAS_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_RESET_L	OUT	73 75 95
FB_A0_CKE_L	OUT	73 75 95
FB_A0_CAS_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_CS_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_A<3>	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_A<2>	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_A<4>	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_A<5>	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_WE_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_A<7>	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_A<6>	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_ABI_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_A<8>	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_A<0>	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_A<1>	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_RAS_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_RESET_L	OUT	73 75 95
FB_A1_CKE_L	OUT	73 75 95
FB_A1_CAS_L	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_CLK_P	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_CLK_N	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_CLK_P	OUT	75 95
FB_A1_CLK_N	OUT	75 95
FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	BI	75 95
FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	BI	75 95
FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	BI	75 95
FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	BI	75 95
FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	BI	75 95
FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	BI	75 95
FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	BI	75 95
FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	BI	75 95
FB_A0_EDC<0>	IN	75 95
FB_A0_EDC<1>	IN	75 95
FB_A0_EDC<2>	IN	75 95
FB_A0_EDC<3>	IN	75 95
FB_A1_EDC<0>	IN	75 95
FB_A1_EDC<1>	IN	75 95
FB_A1_EDC<2>	IN	75 95
FB_A1_EDC<3>	IN	75 95
PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD		73
PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD		73
GPU_FBA_DEBUG0		
GPU_FBA_DEBUG1		
FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ		73
FB_CAL_PU_GND		73
FB_CAL_TERM_GND		
FB_CLAMP		82
GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE	OUT	74 97
GPU_FBGND_SENSE	OUT	74 97

R8250 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A0_RESET_L (95 75 73)
R8251 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A1_RESET_L (95 75 73)
R8252 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A0_CKE_L (73 75 95)
R8253 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A1_CKE_L (73 75 95)

FB VREF GEN (TEST ONLY)

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 8 73
R8258 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM
R8259 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — NOSTUFF — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM
FB_VREF 73
C8260 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201 — NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM

R8203 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8202 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8270 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8201 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H25:8.4MM
R8261 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE CLOSE TO BGA

73 FB_CAL_PU_GND — R8204 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H27:8.4MM
=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 8 73 — R8205 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.J27:8.4MM — FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ 73

R8271 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(4 OF 10)
MEM INTRERFACE B

FB_B0_DQ<0>	G9	FBB_D0	
FB_B0_DQ<1>	E9	FBB_D1	
FB_B0_DQ<2>	G8	FBB_D2	
FB_B0_DQ<3>	F9	FBB_D3	
FB_B0_DQ<4>	F11	FBB_D4	
FB_B0_DQ<5>	G11	FBB_D5	
FB_B0_DQ<6>	F12	FBB_D6	
FB_B0_DQ<7>	G12	FBB_D7	
FB_B0_DQ<8>	G6	FBB_D8	
FB_B0_DQ<9>	F5	FBB_D9	
FB_B0_DQ<10>	E6	FBB_D10	
FB_B0_DQ<11>	F6	FBB_D11	
FB_B0_DQ<12>	F4	FBB_D12	
FB_B0_DQ<13>	G4	FBB_D13	
FB_B0_DQ<14>	E2	FBB_D14	
FB_B0_DQ<15>	F3	FBB_D15	
FB_B0_DQ<16>	C2	FBB_D16	
FB_B0_DQ<17>	D4	FBB_D17	
FB_B0_DQ<18>	D3	FBB_D18	
FB_B0_DQ<19>	C1	FBB_D19	
FB_B0_DQ<20>	B3	FBB_D20	
FB_B0_DQ<21>	C4	FBB_D21	
FB_B0_DQ<22>	B5	FBB_D22	
FB_B0_DQ<23>	C5	FBB_D23	
FB_B0_DQ<24>	A11	FBB_D24	
FB_B0_DQ<25>	C11	FBB_D25	
FB_B0_DQ<26>	D11	FBB_D26	
FB_B0_DQ<27>	B11	FBB_D27	
FB_B0_DQ<28>	D8	FBB_D28	
FB_B0_DQ<29>	A8	FBB_D29	
FB_B0_DQ<30>	C8	FBB_D30	
FB_B0_DQ<31>	B8	FBB_D31	
FB_B1_DQ<0>	F24	FBB_D32	
FB_B1_DQ<1>	G23	FBB_D33	
FB_B1_DQ<2>	E24	FBB_D34	
FB_B1_DQ<3>	G24	FBB_D35	
FB_B1_DQ<4>	D21	FBB_D36	
FB_B1_DQ<5>	E21	FBB_D37	
FB_B1_DQ<6>	G21	FBB_D38	
FB_B1_DQ<7>	F21	FBB_D39	
FB_B1_DQ<8>	G27	FBB_D40	
FB_B1_DQ<9>	D27	FBB_D41	
FB_B1_DQ<10>	G26	FBB_D42	
FB_B1_DQ<11>	E27	FBB_D43	
FB_B1_DQ<12>	E29	FBB_D44	
FB_B1_DQ<13>	F29	FBB_D45	
FB_B1_DQ<14>	E30	FBB_D46	
FB_B1_DQ<15>	D30	FBB_D47	
FB_B1_DQ<16>	A32	FBB_D48	
FB_B1_DQ<17>	C31	FBB_D49	
FB_B1_DQ<18>	C32	FBB_D50	
FB_B1_DQ<19>	B32	FBB_D51	
FB_B1_DQ<20>	D29	FBB_D52	
FB_B1_DQ<21>	A29	FBB_D53	
FB_B1_DQ<22>	C29	FBB_D54	
FB_B1_DQ<23>	B29	FBB_D55	
FB_B1_DQ<24>	B21	FBB_D56	
FB_B1_DQ<25>	C23	FBB_D57	
FB_B1_DQ<26>	A21	FBB_D58	
FB_B1_DQ<27>	C21	FBB_D59	
FB_B1_DQ<28>	B24	FBB_D60	
FB_B1_DQ<29>	C24	FBB_D61	
FB_B1_DQ<30>	B26	FBB_D62	
FB_B1_DQ<31>	C26	FBB_D63	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	F8	FBB_WCK01	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	E8	FBB_WCK01*	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	A5	FBB_WCK23	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	A6	FBB_WCK23*	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	D24	FBB_WCK45	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	D25	FBB_WCK45*	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	B27	FBB_WCK67	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	C27	FBB_WCK67*	
	D6	FBB_WCKB01	NC
	D7	FBB_WCKB01*	NC
	C6	FBB_WCKB23	NC
	B6	FBB_WCKB23*	NC
	F26	FBB_WCKB45	NC
	E26	FBB_WCKB45*	NC
	A26	FBB_WCKB67	NC
	A27	FBB_WCKB67*	NC

	D13	FBB_CMD0	
	E14	FBB_CMD1	
	F14	FBB_CMD2	
	A12	FBB_CMD3	
	B12	FBB_CMD4	
	C14	FBB_CMD5	
	B14	FBB_CMD6	
	G15	FBB_CMD7	
	F15	FBB_CMD8	
	E15	FBB_CMD9	
	D15	FBB_CMD10	
	A14	FBB_CMD11	
	D14	FBB_CMD12	
	A15	FBB_CMD13	
	B15	FBB_CMD14	
	C17	FBB_CMD15	
	D18	FBB_CMD16	
	E18	FBB_CMD17	
	F18	FBB_CMD18	
	A20	FBB_CMD19	
	B20	FBB_CMD20	
	C18	FBB_CMD21	
	B18	FBB_CMD22	
	G18	FBB_CMD23	
	G17	FBB_CMD24	
	F17	FBB_CMD25	
	D16	FBB_CMD26	
	A18	FBB_CMD27	
	D17	FBB_CMD28	
	A17	FBB_CMD29	
	B17	FBB_CMD30	
	E17	FBB_CMD31	
	D12	FBB_CLK0	
	E12	FBB_CLK0*	
	E20	FBB_CLK1	
	F20	FBB_CLK1*	
	E11	FBB_DQM0	
	E3	FBB_DQM1	
	A3	FBB_DQM2	
	C9	FBB_DQM3	
	F23	FBB_DQM4	
	F27	FBB_DQM5	
	C30	FBB_DQM6	
	A24	FBB_DQM7	
	D9	FBB_DQS_RN0	NC
	E4	FBB_DQS_RN1	NC
	B2	FBB_DQS_RN2	NC
	A9	FBB_DQS_RN3	NC
	D22	FBB_DQS_RN4	NC
	D28	FBB_DQS_RN5	NC
	A30	FBB_DQS_RN6	NC
	B23	FBB_DQS_RN7	NC
	D10	FBB_DQS_WP0	
	D5	FBB_DQS_WP1	
	C3	FBB_DQS_WP2	
	B9	FBB_DQS_WP3	
	E23	FBB_DQS_WP4	
	E28	FBB_DQS_WP5	
	B30	FBB_DQS_WP6	
	A23	FBB_DQS_WP7	
	H17	FBB_PLL_AVDD	73 PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD
	G14	FBB_DEBUG0	GPU_FBB_DEBUG0 73
	G20	FBB_DEBUG1	GPU_FBB_DEBUG1 73
	H26	FB_VREF	FB_VREF 73
	C12	FBB_CMD_RFU0	NC
	C20	FBB_CMD_RFU1	NC

FB_B0_CS_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_A<3>	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_A<2>	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_A<4>	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_A<5>	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_WE_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_A<7>	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_A<6>	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_ABI_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_A<8>	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_A<0>	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_A<1>	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_RAS_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_RESET_L	OUT	73 76 95
FB_B0_CKE_L	OUT	73 76 95
FB_B0_CAS_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_CS_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_A<3>	OUT	76 95 79 73 8
FB_B1_A<2>	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_A<4>	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_A<5>	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_WE_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_A<7>	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_A<6>	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_ABI_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_A<8>	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_A<0>	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_A<1>	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_RAS_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_RESET_L	OUT	73 76 95
FB_B1_CKE_L	OUT	73 76 95
FB_B1_CAS_L	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_CLK_P	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_CLK_N	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_CLK_P	OUT	76 95
FB_B1_CLK_N	OUT	76 95
FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	BI	76 95
FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	BI	76 95
FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	BI	76 95
FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	BI	76 95
FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	BI	76 95
FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	BI	76 95
FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	BI	76 95
FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	BI	76 95
FB_B0_EDC<0>	IN	76 95
FB_B0_EDC<1>	IN	76 95
FB_B0_EDC<2>	IN	76 95
FB_B0_EDC<3>	IN	76 95
FB_B1_EDC<0>	IN	76 95
FB_B1_EDC<1>	IN	76 95
FB_B1_EDC<2>	IN	76 95
FB_B1_EDC<3>	IN	76 95
PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD		73
GPU_FBB_DEBUG0		73
GPU_FBB_DEBUG1		73
FB_VREF		73

C8206 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8207 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 8 73
R8206 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 — GPU_FBB_DEBUG0 73
R8207 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 — GPU_FBB_DEBUG1 73

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

L8201 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050OHM
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V — PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD 73
C8201 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
C8202 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8203 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

FB PLL & DLL VDD

L8202 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050OHM
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V — PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD 73
C8208 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
C8204 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C8205 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

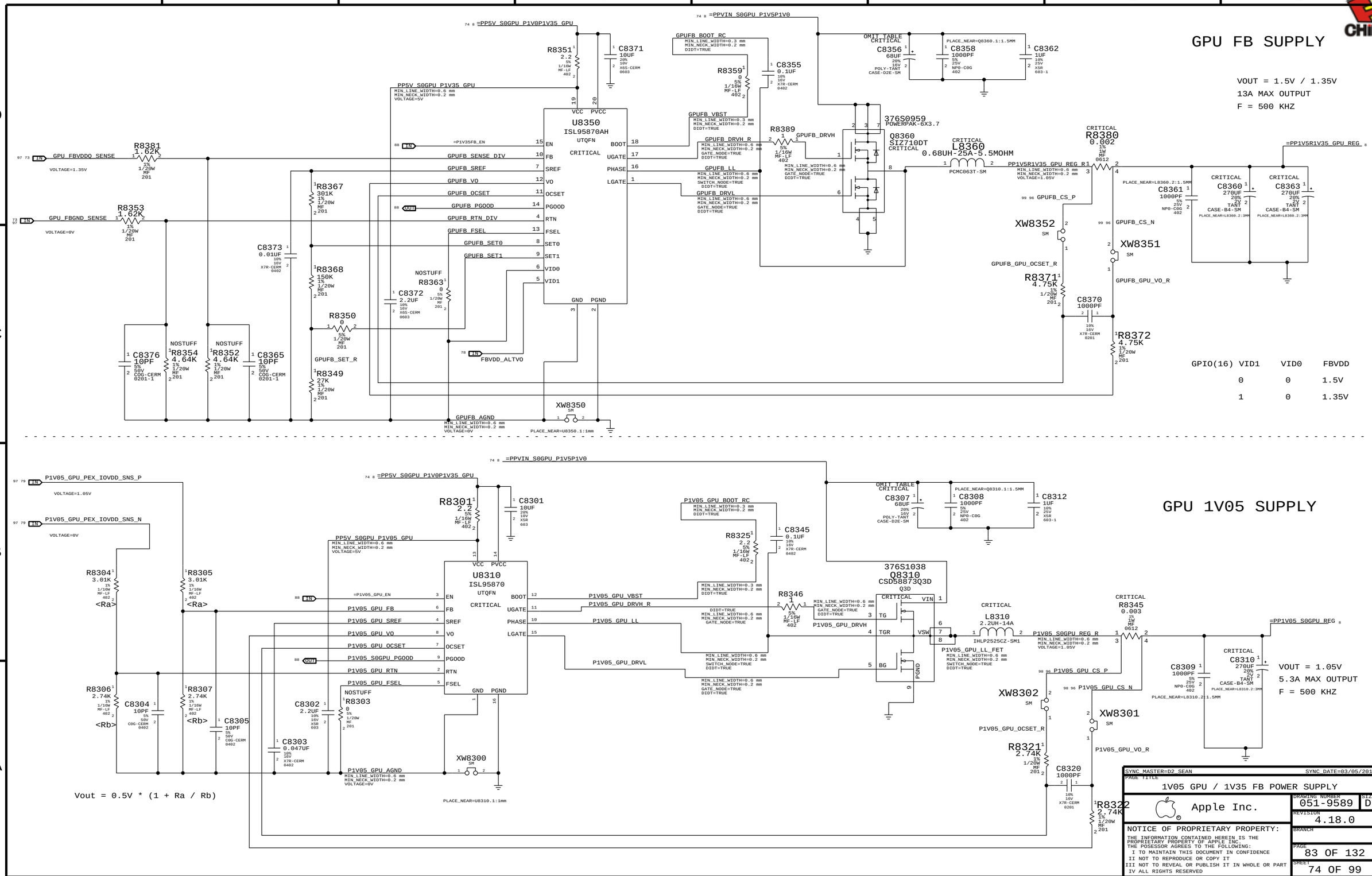
95 76 73 FB_B0_RESET_L — R8254 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
95 76 73 FB_B1_RESET_L — R8255 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
73 76 95 FB_B0_CKE_L — R8256 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
73 76 95 FB_B1_CKE_L — R8257 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

MEM VREFC & VREFD SWITCH

76 75 FB_SW_LEG (OUT) — Q8265 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF — GPU_ALT_VREF (IN) 78

SYNC MASTER=D2_SEAN	SYNC DATE=03/05/2013
PAGE TITLE	KEPLER FRAME BUFFER I/F
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 — SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 82 OF 132
	SHEET 73 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

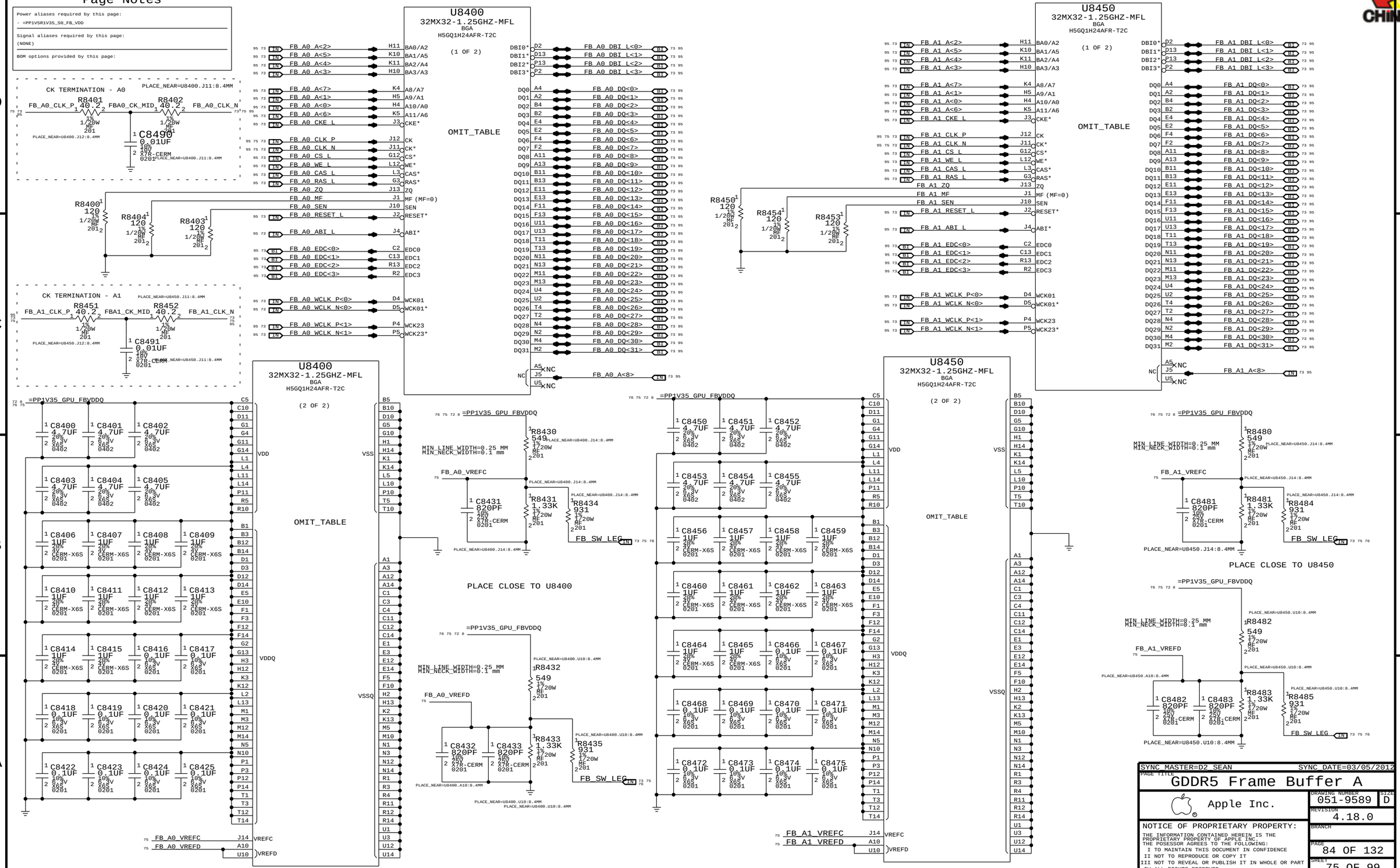

GPU FB SUPPLY
VOUT = 1.5V / 1.35V
13A MAX OUTPUT
F = 500 KHZ
GPIO(16) VID1 VID0 FBVDD
0 0 1.5V
1 0 1.35V
U8350
ISL95870AH
UTQFN
CRITICAL
GPU 1V05 SUPPLY
U8310
ISL95870
UTQFN
CRITICAL
VOUT = 1.05V
5.3A MAX OUTPUT
F = 500 KHZ
Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
1V05 GPU / 1V35 FB POWER SUPPLY
Apple Inc.
051-9589
4.18.0
83 OF 132
74 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:



SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE
GDDR5 Frame Buffer A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 84 OF 132

SHEET 75 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

CK TERMINATION - B0

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J11:8.4MM

FB_B0_CLK_P — R8501 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FBB0_CK_MID — R8502 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J12:8.4MM

C8590 0.01UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J11:8.4MM

R8500 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8504 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8503 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

CK TERMINATION - B1

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J11:8.4MM

FB_B1_CLK_P — R8551 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FBB1_CK_MID — R8552 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J12:8.4MM

C8591 0.01UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J11:8.4MM

R8550 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8554 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8553 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8500 — 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

Signal	Ball	Signal	Ball
FB_B0_A<2>	H11	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	D2
FB_B0_A<5>	K10	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	D13
FB_B0_A<4>	K11	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	P13
FB_B0_A<3>	H10	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	P2
FB_B0_A<7>	K4	FB_B0_DQ<0>	A4
FB_B0_A<1>	H5	FB_B0_DQ<1>	A2
FB_B0_A<0>	H4	FB_B0_DQ<2>	B4
FB_B0_A<6>	K5	FB_B0_DQ<3>	B2
FB_B0_CKE_L	J3	FB_B0_DQ<4>	E4
FB_B0_CLK_P	J12	FB_B0_DQ<5>	E2
FB_B0_CLK_N	J11	FB_B0_DQ<6>	F4
FB_B0_CS_L	G12	FB_B0_DQ<7>	F2
FB_B0_WE_L	L12	FB_B0_DQ<8>	A11
FB_B0_CAS_L	L3	FB_B0_DQ<9>	A13
FB_B0_RAS_L	G3	FB_B0_DQ<10>	B11
FB_B0_ZQ	J13	FB_B0_DQ<11>	B13
FB_B0_MF	J1	FB_B0_DQ<12>	E11
FB_B0_SEN	J10	FB_B0_DQ<13>	E13
FB_B0_RESET_L	J2	FB_B0_DQ<14>	F11
FB_B0_ABI_L	J4	FB_B0_DQ<15>	F13
FB_B0_EDC<0>	C2	FB_B0_DQ<16>	U11
FB_B0_EDC<1>	C13	FB_B0_DQ<17>	U13
FB_B0_EDC<2>	R13	FB_B0_DQ<18>	T11
FB_B0_EDC<3>	R2	FB_B0_DQ<19>	T13
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	FB_B0_DQ<20>	N11
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	FB_B0_DQ<21>	N13
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	FB_B0_DQ<22>	M11
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	FB_B0_DQ<23>	M13
		FB_B0_DQ<24>	U4
		FB_B0_DQ<25>	U2
		FB_B0_DQ<26>	T4
		FB_B0_DQ<27>	T2
		FB_B0_DQ<28>	N4
		FB_B0_DQ<29>	N2
		FB_B0_DQ<30>	M4
		FB_B0_DQ<31>	M2
NC	A5, J5, U5	FB_B0_A<8>	

U8550 — 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

Signal	Ball	Signal	Ball
FB_B1_A<2>	H11	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	D2
FB_B1_A<5>	K10	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	D13
FB_B1_A<4>	K11	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	P13
FB_B1_A<3>	H10	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	P2
FB_B1_A<7>	K4	FB_B1_DQ<0>	A4
FB_B1_A<1>	H5	FB_B1_DQ<1>	A2
FB_B1_A<0>	H4	FB_B1_DQ<2>	B4
FB_B1_A<6>	K5	FB_B1_DQ<3>	B2
FB_B1_CKE_L	J3	FB_B1_DQ<4>	E4
FB_B1_CLK_P	J12	FB_B1_DQ<5>	E2
FB_B1_CLK_N	J11	FB_B1_DQ<6>	F4
FB_B1_CS_L	G12	FB_B1_DQ<7>	F2
FB_B1_WE_L	L12	FB_B1_DQ<8>	A11
FB_B1_CAS_L	L3	FB_B1_DQ<9>	A13
FB_B1_RAS_L	G3	FB_B1_DQ<10>	B11
FB_B1_ZQ	J13	FB_B1_DQ<11>	B13
FB_B1_MF	J1	FB_B1_DQ<12>	E11
FB_B1_SEN	J10	FB_B1_DQ<13>	E13
FB_B1_RESET_L	J2	FB_B1_DQ<14>	F11
FB_B1_ABI_L	J4	FB_B1_DQ<15>	F13
FB_B1_EDC<0>	C2	FB_B1_DQ<16>	U11
FB_B1_EDC<1>	C13	FB_B1_DQ<17>	U13
FB_B1_EDC<2>	R13	FB_B1_DQ<18>	T11
FB_B1_EDC<3>	R2	FB_B1_DQ<19>	T13
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	FB_B1_DQ<20>	N11
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	FB_B1_DQ<21>	N13
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	FB_B1_DQ<22>	M11
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	FB_B1_DQ<23>	M13
		FB_B1_DQ<24>	U4
		FB_B1_DQ<25>	U2
		FB_B1_DQ<26>	T4
		FB_B1_DQ<27>	T2
		FB_B1_DQ<28>	N4
		FB_B1_DQ<29>	N2
		FB_B1_DQ<30>	M4
		FB_B1_DQ<31>	M2
NC	A5, J5, U5	FB_B1_A<8>	

U8500 — 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

C8500 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8501 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8502 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8503 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8504 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8505 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8506 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8507 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8508 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8509 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8510 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8511 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8512 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8513 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8514 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8515 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8516 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8517 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8518 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8519 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8520 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8521 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8522 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8523 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8524 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8525 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

Signal	Ball	Signal	Ball
VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10	VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14	VSSQ	A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14
VREFC	J14		
VREFD	A10, U10		

FB_B0_VREFC — FB_B0_VREFD

U8550 — 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

C8550 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8551 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8552 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8553 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8554 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8555 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; C8556 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8557 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8558 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8559 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8560 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8561 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8562 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8563 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8564 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8565 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201; C8566 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8567 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8568 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8569 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8570 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8571 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8572 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8573 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8574 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; C8575 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

Signal	Ball	Signal	Ball
VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10	VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14	VSSQ	A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14
VREFC	J14		
VREFD	A10, U10		

FB_B1_VREFC — FB_B1_VREFD

PLACE CLOSE TO U8500

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

R8530 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J14:8.4MM

FB_B0_VREFC — C8531 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201 — R8531 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R8534 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J14:8.4MM

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

R8532 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8500.U10:8.4MM

FB_B0_VREFD — C8532 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201 — C8533 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201 — R8533 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.U10:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8500.A10:8.4MM

PLACE CLOSE TO U8550

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

R8580 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J14:8.4MM

FB_B1_VREFC — C8581 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201 — R8581 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R8584 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J14:8.4MM

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

R8582 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U8550.U10:8.4MM

FB_B1_VREFD — C8582 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201 — C8583 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201 — R8583 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R8585 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.U10:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8550.A10:8.4MM

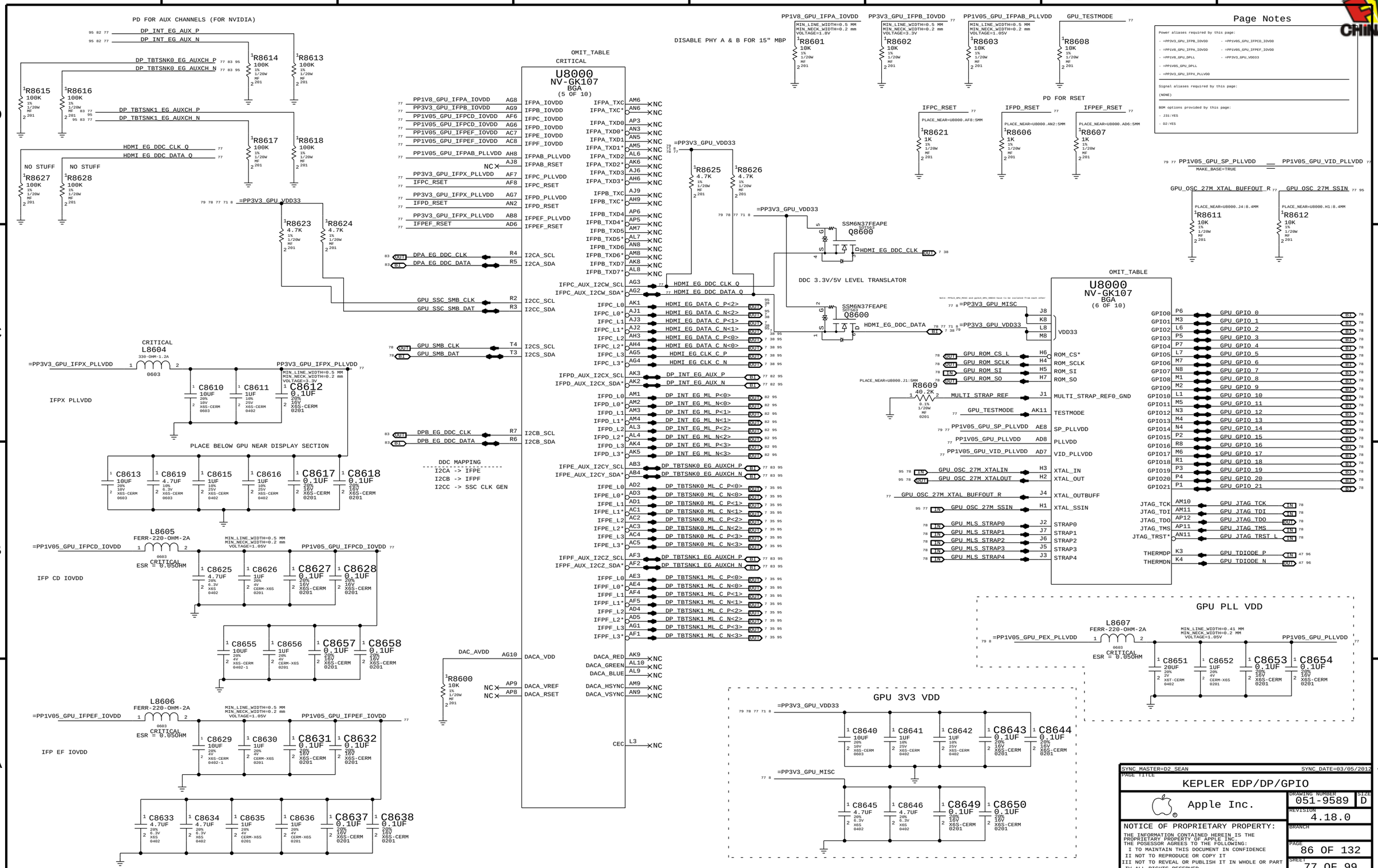
SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE
GDDR5 Frame Buffer B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 85 OF 132
SHEET 76 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER EDP/DP/GPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

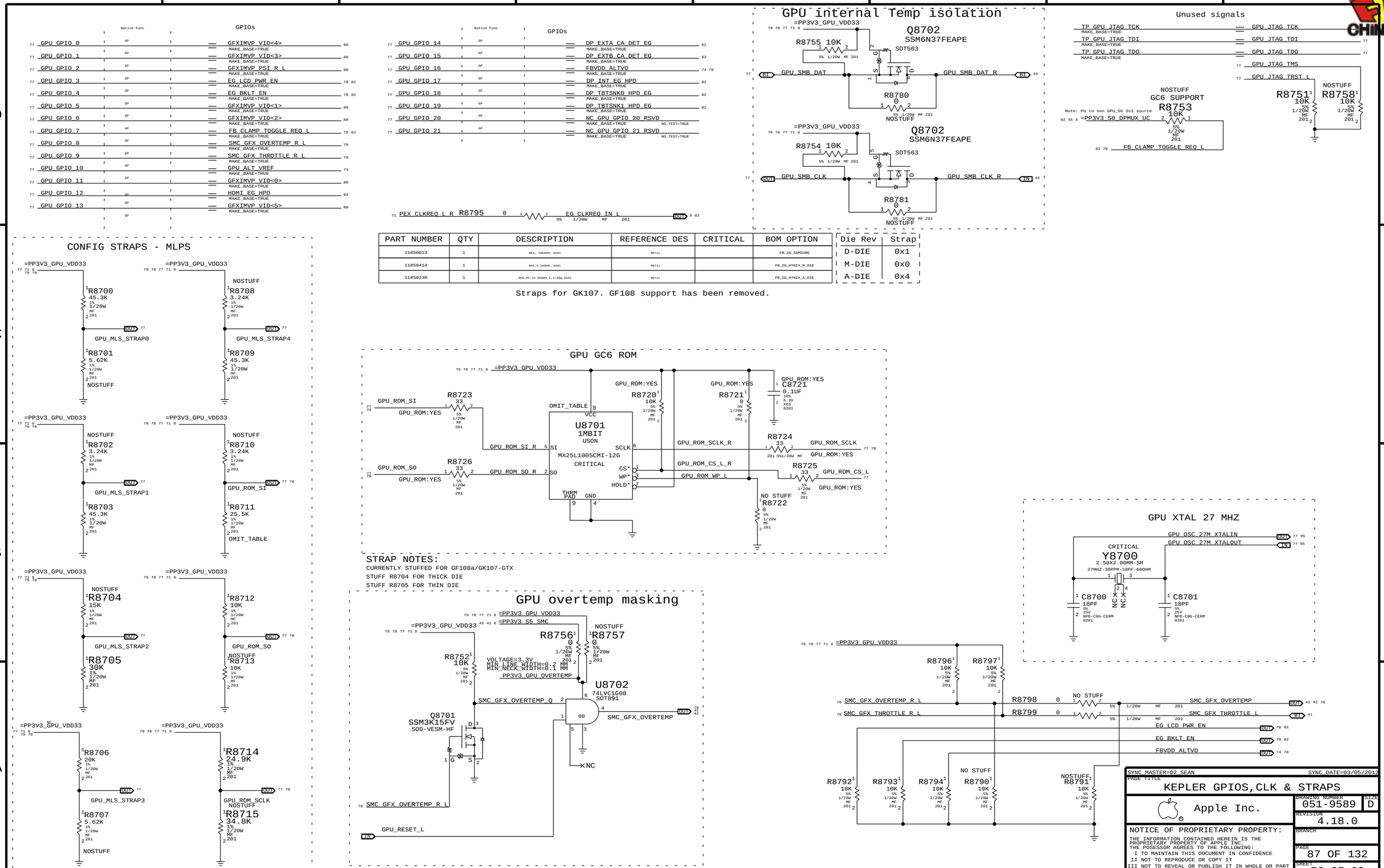
REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 86 OF 132

SHEET 77 OF 99

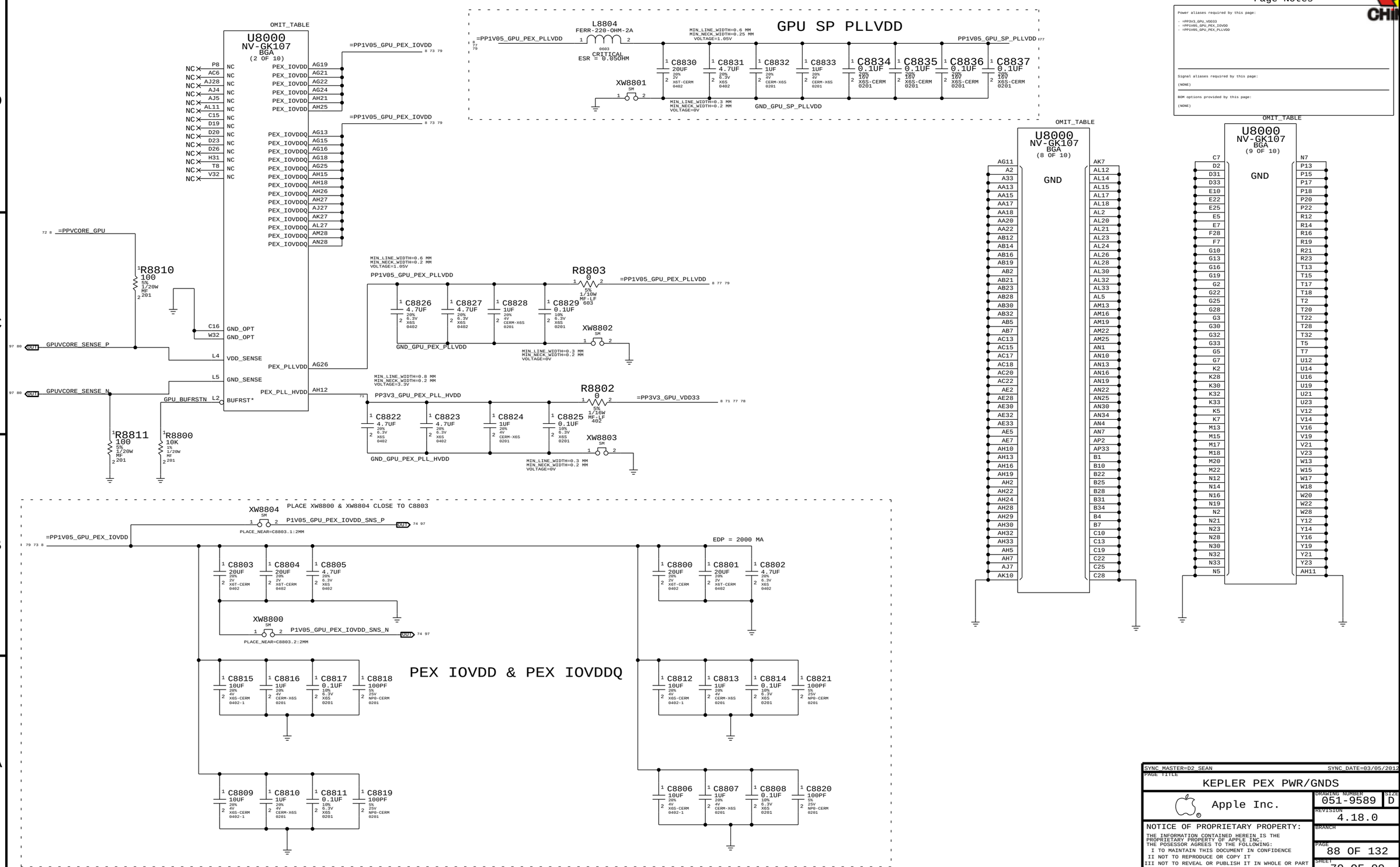
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0013	1	RES, 10KOHM, 0201	R8711		FB_2G_SAMSUNG
118S0414	1	RES,5.1KOHM, 0201	R8711		FB_2G_HYNIX_M_DIE
118S0230	1	RES,MF,24.9KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	R8711		FB_2G_HYNIX_A_DIE

Die Rev	Strap
D-DIE	0x1
M-DIE	0x0
A-DIE	0x4

Straps for GK107. GF108 support has been removed.



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

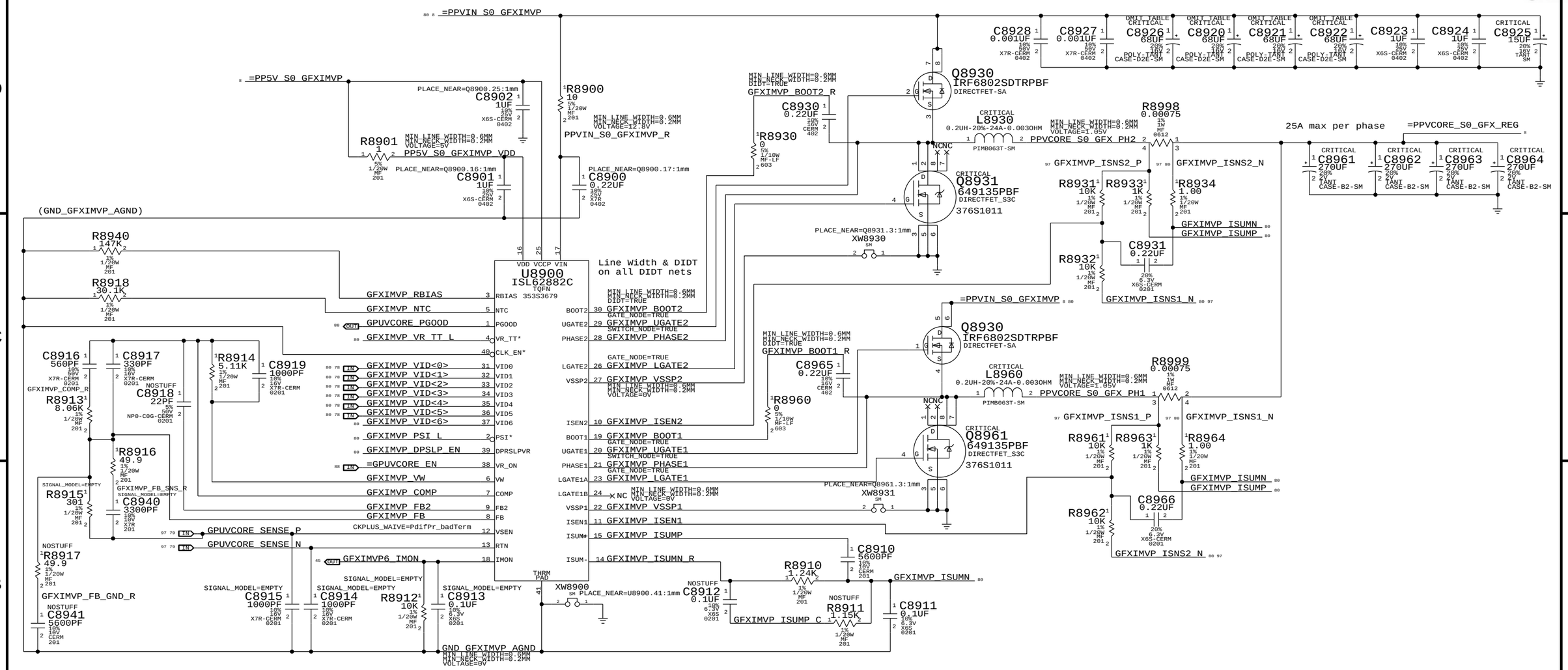
BRANCH

PAGE 88 OF 132

SHEET 79 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE

GFX IMVP VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

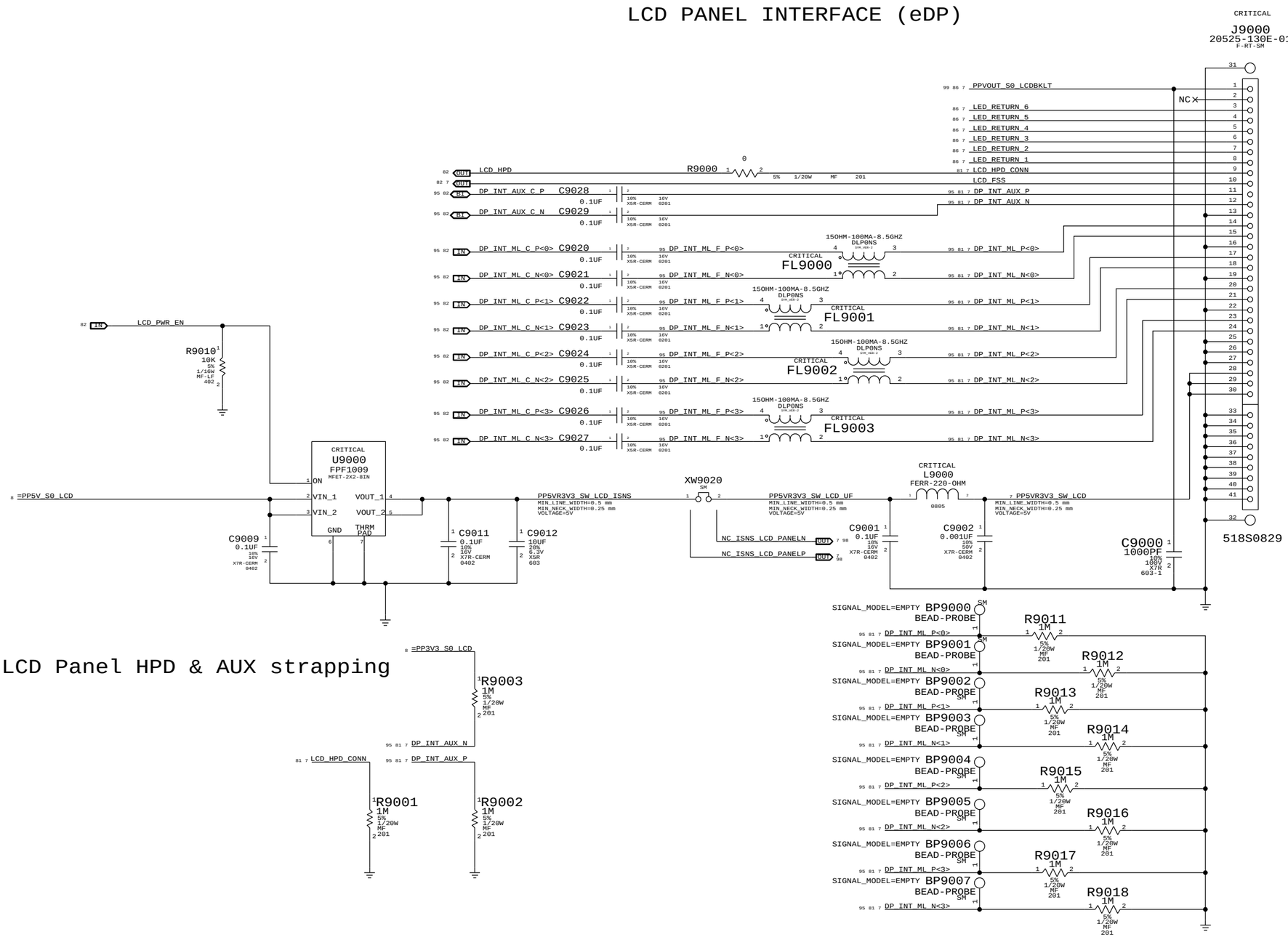
BRANCH

PAGE 89 OF 132

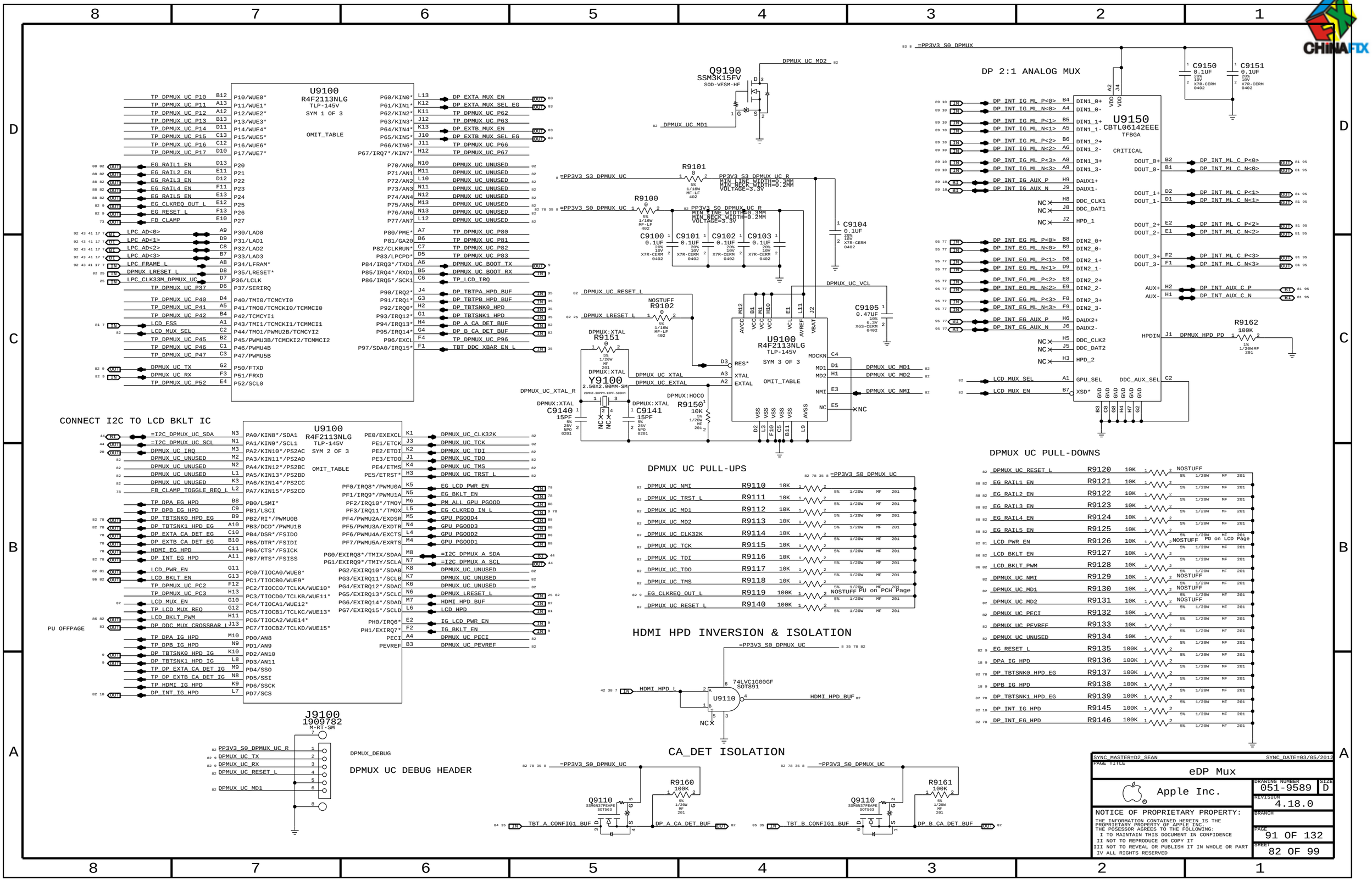
SHEET 80 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

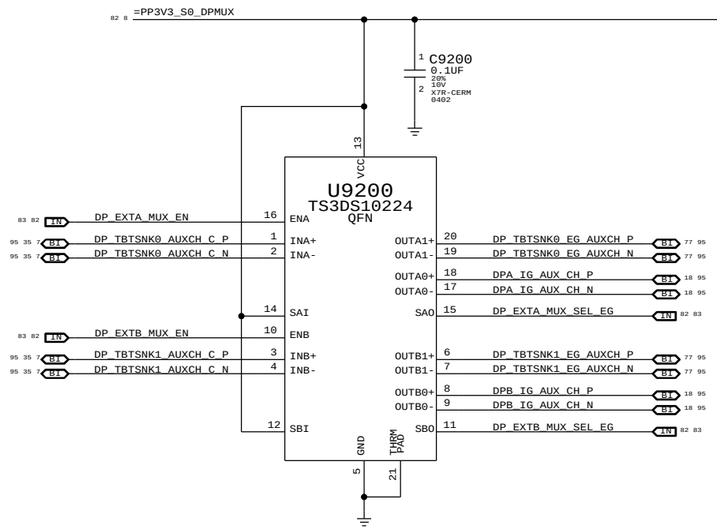
LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)



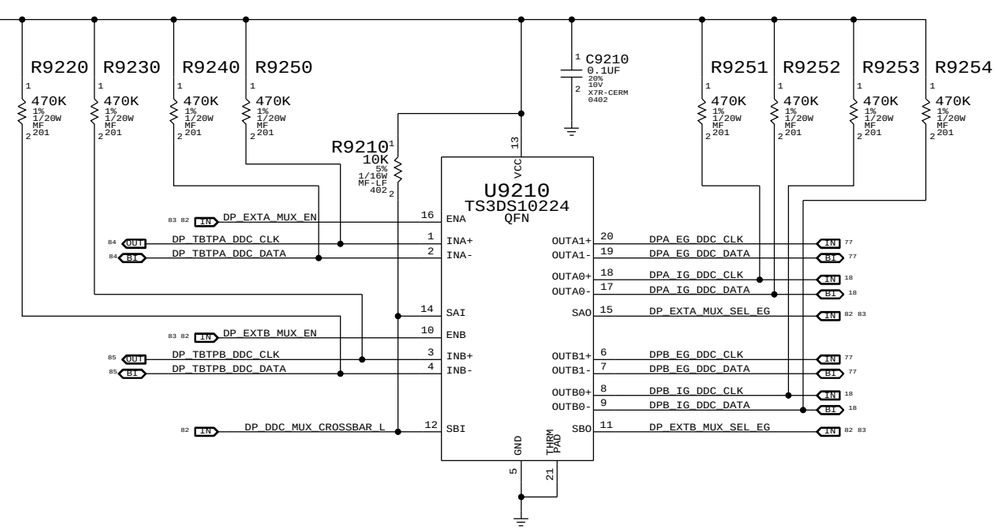
SYNC MASTER=D2_KEPLER	SYNC DATE=01/13/2012
PAGE TITLE	eDP Display Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE 90 OF 132
	SHEET 81 OF 99


U9100
R4F2113NLG
TLP-145V
SYM 1 OF 3
OMIT_TABLE
DP 2:1 ANALOG MUX
U9150
CBTL06142EEE
TFBGA
CRITICAL
Q9190
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
DPMUX UC PULL-UPS
DPMUX UC PULL-DOWNS
HDMI HPD INVERSION & ISOLATION
U9110
74LVC1G00GF
SOT891
CA_DET ISOLATION
Q9110
CONNECT I2C TO LCD BKLT IC
PU OFFPAGE
J9100
1909782
M-RT-SM
DPMUX_DEBUG
DPMUX UC DEBUG HEADER
Y9100
2.50X2.00MM-SM
PD on LCD Page
PU on PCH Page
Apple Inc.
eDP Mux
051-9589
D
4.18.0
91 OF 132
82 OF 99
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DP A & DP B AUX MUX



DP A & DP B DDC MUX



MUX TRUTH TABLE

SAI/SBI	SAO	SBO	INA	INB
0	0	0	OUTB0	OUTA0
0	0	1	OUTB1	OUTA0
0	1	0	OUTB0	OUTA1
0	1	1	OUTB1	OUTA1
1	0	0	OUTA0	OUTB0
1	0	1	OUTA0	OUTB1
1	1	0	OUTA1	OUTB0
1	1	1	OUTA1	OUTB1

SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN SYNC_DATE=03/05/2012

PAGE TITLE
eDP Muxed Graphics Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 92 OF 132

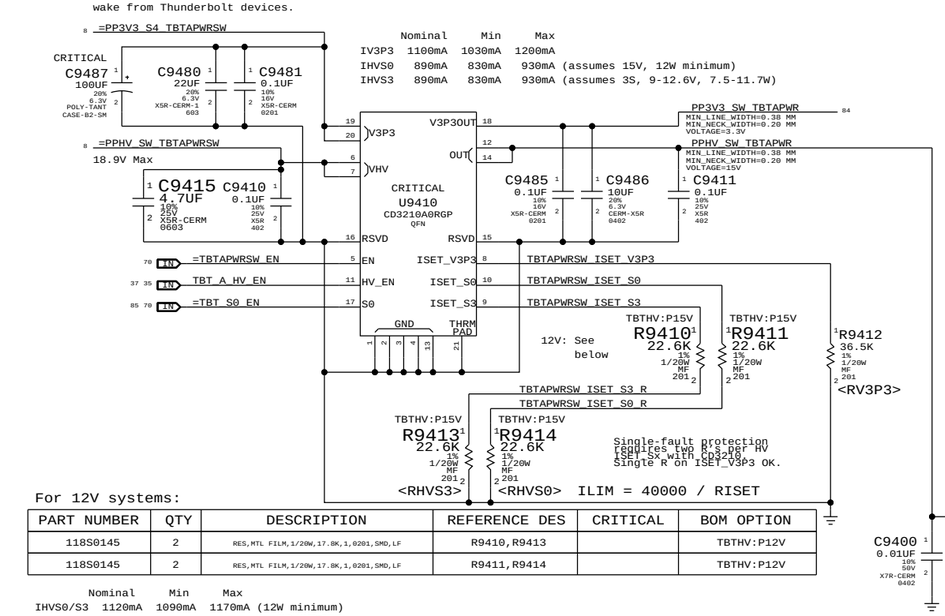
SHEET 83 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA	
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

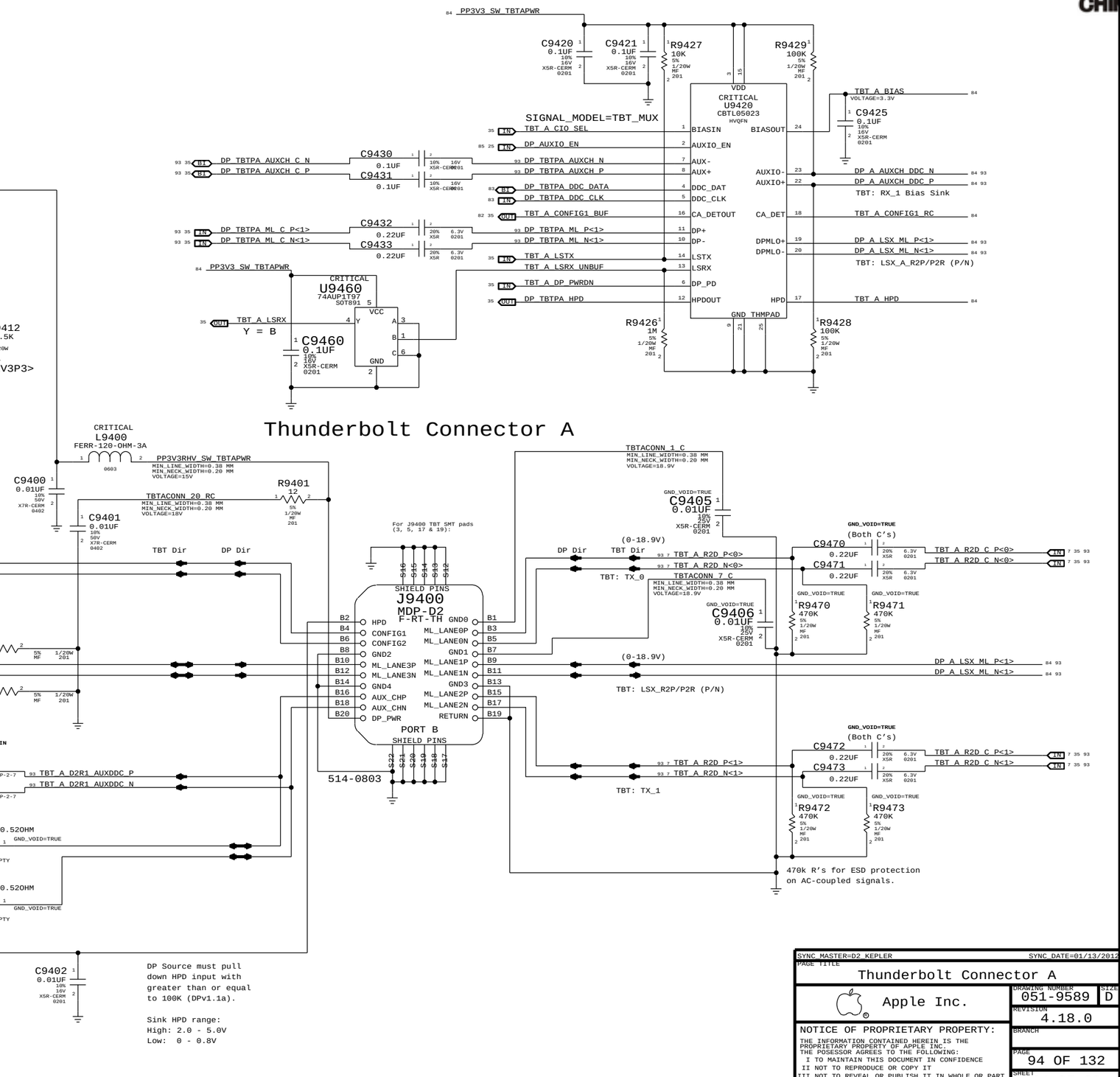


For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9410,R9413		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9411,R9414		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA	(12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 94 OF 132

SHEET: 84 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9610,R9613		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9611,R9614		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_SX with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

Thunderbolt Connector B

SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX

For J9600 TBT SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19):

TBT: Unused

TBT: RX_1 Bias Sink

TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

TBT: TX_0

TBT: TX_1

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

514-0803

SYNC MASTER=D2 KEPLER — SYNC DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 — SIZE: D

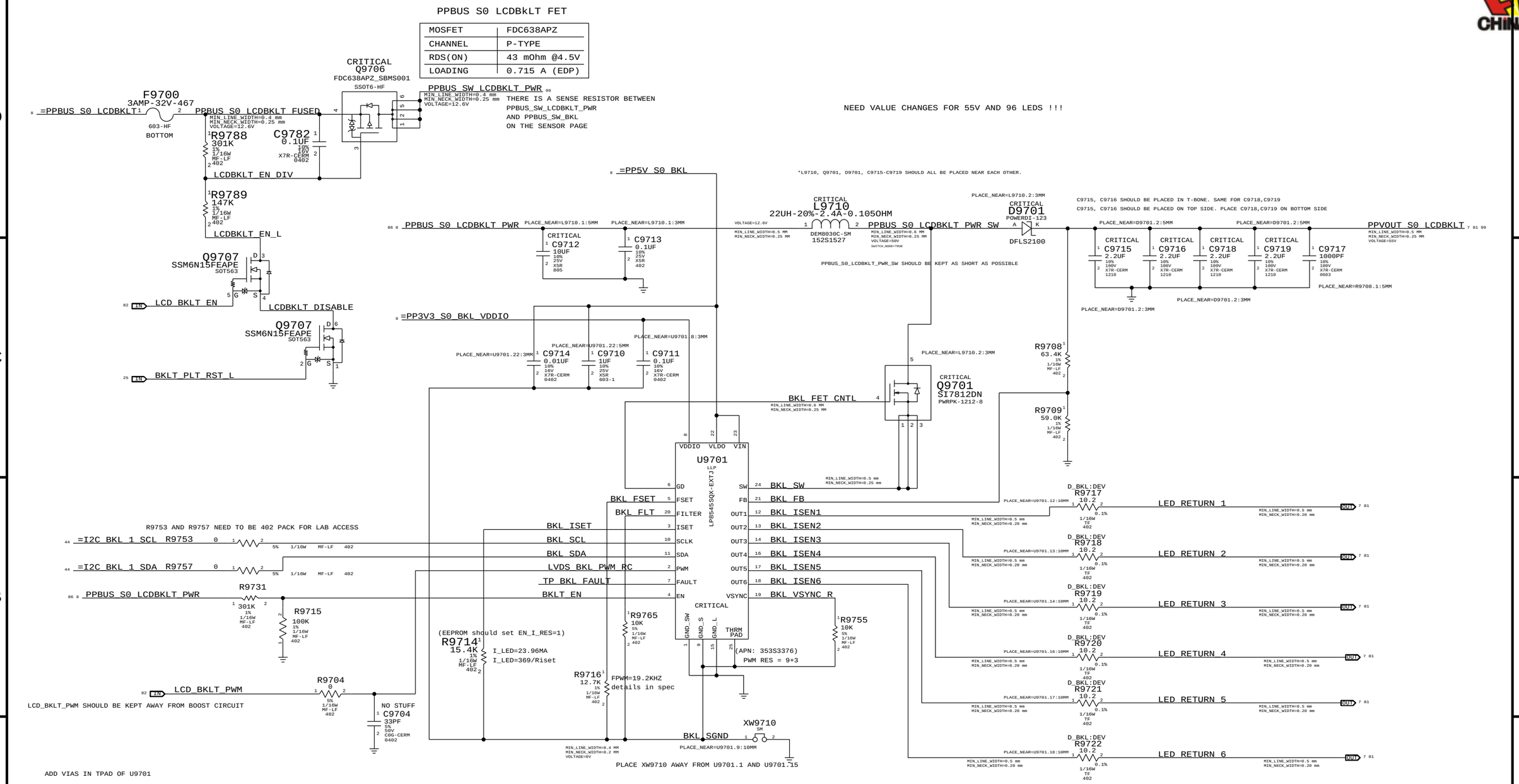
REVISION: 4.18.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 96 OF 132

SHEET: 85 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	6	RES, 0OHM, 0402	R9717,R9718,R9719,R9720,R9721,R9722		D_BKL:PROD

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver (LP8545)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9589 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.18.0

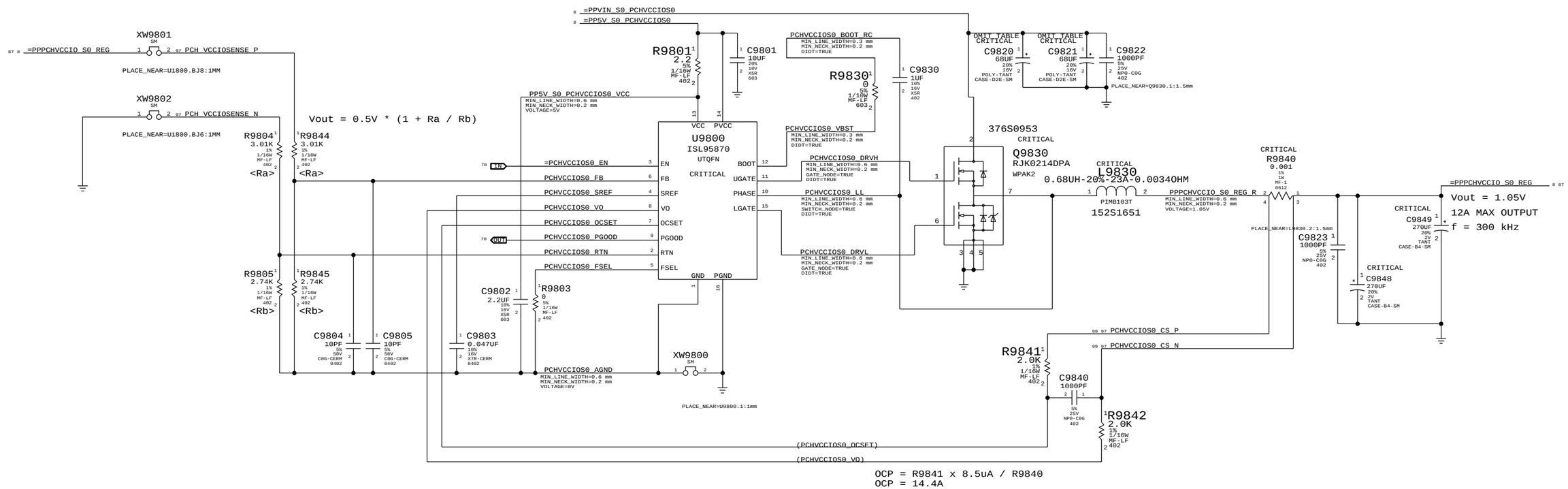
BRANCH:

PAGE: 97 OF 132

SHEET: 86 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCH VCCIO (1.05V S0) REGULATOR



OCP = R9841 x 8.5uA / R9840
OCP = 14.4A

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH VCCIO (1.05V) POWER SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

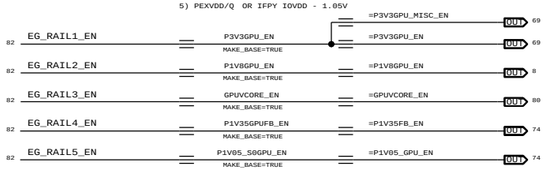
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 98 OF 132
SHEET 87 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPU Rail Sequencing

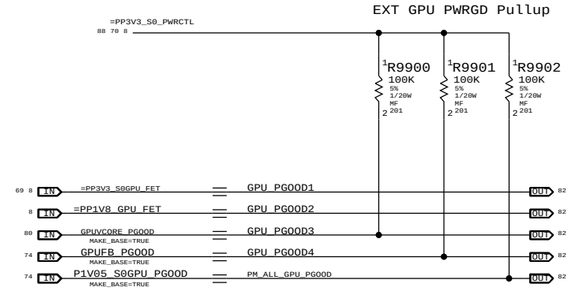
KEPLER GPU REQUIRES RAILS TO COME
up in the following order:

1) GPU_3.3V
2) IFPX IOVDD - 1.8V
3) GPUVCORE
4) FBVDDQ/GDDR5 1.35V
5) PEXVDD/Q OR IFPY IOVDD - 1.05V



NOTE: 1V8 MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR KEPLER IF THERE IS NO LVDS

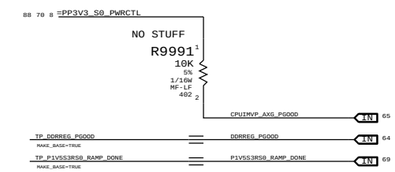
EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup

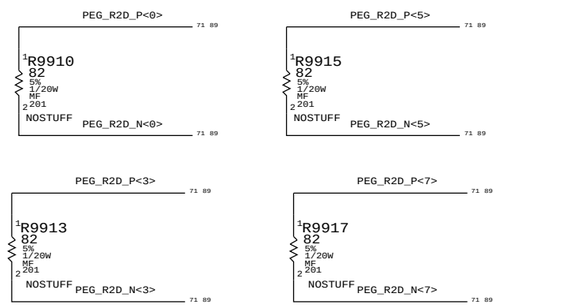


NOTE: NO PU ON 3V3 AND 1V8 PGOODS SINCE THEY ARE SYNTHETIC.

NOTE 2: CHECK IF 1V8 IS READ AS LOGIC HIGH BY GMUX

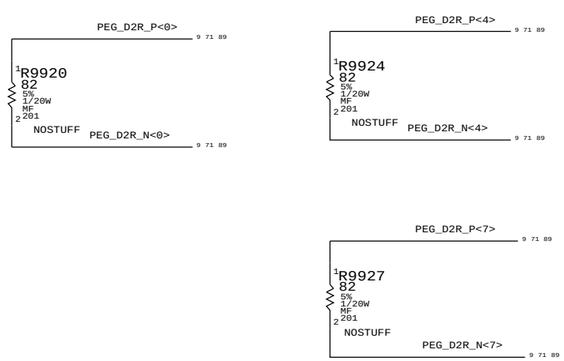
Unused PGOOD signal





PLACE R9910 - R9917 CLOSE TO U8000

PCIE TEST STRUCTURES (FOR LAB USE)



PLACE R9920 - R9927 CLOSE TO U1000

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 99 OF 132
SHEET 88 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_VREF	*	12 MIL	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: IVB PLATFORM DG , Tables 205-207

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	15 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	15 MIL	?

PEG

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PEG_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_RXRX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXTX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXRX	*	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R	*	PEG_RXRX
PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXTX
PEG_D2R	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXRX

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	10 18
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	10 18
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	10 18
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	10 18
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 10
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 10
FDI_FSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 10
FDI_LSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 10
FDI_INT	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	10 18
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	11 17
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	11 17
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_P<3:0>	10 82
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_N<3:0>	10 82
DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_P	10 82
DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_N	10 82
CPU_EDP_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_EDP_COMP	10
CPU_PEG_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	10
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	10 24
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	11 17
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	11 17
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	17 24
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	17 24
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	9 11
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	9 11
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	11 24
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	11 24
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	11 24
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	11 24
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	11 24
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	11 24
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	11 24
XDP_PRDRESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	11 24 25
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	11 24
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	11 24
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	11 41
CPU_PROC_SEL_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	11 20
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_PECI	11 20 42
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	11 41 42 65
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	24
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AMIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	11 20 42
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	11 18
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	11 18 27
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	11 20 24
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	11
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	13 65
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	13 65
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	13 65
	CPU_55S	CPU_VID	CPU_VCCSA_VID<1..0>	13 62
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	13 65
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	13 65
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	13 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	13 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	13 65
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	13 65
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	13
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	13
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	13
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	13
CPU_VCCSASENSE	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCSASENSE	13 62
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A	10 33
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B	10 33
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	28 29 33
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	30 31 33
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	28 29 33
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	30 31 33
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	24
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	24
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<7..0>	71 88
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<7..0>	71 88
PEG_R2D	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	9 71
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	9 71
PEG_D2R	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	9 71 88
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	9 71 88
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0>	71
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0>	71

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 100 OF 132
SHEET 89 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?
MEM_DQBL2BL	*	16 MILS	?
MEM_DQCH2CH	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_*	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_*	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_*	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_*	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQ_BYTE*	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_*_DQ_BYTE*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE*	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE*	*	MEM_DQBL2BL
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE*	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE*	*	MEM_DQBL2BL
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE*	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE*	*	MEM_DQCH2CH

DDR3 (Memory Down):

DQ signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-139.73mm] and [CLK-30.48mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+2.54mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to first DRAM device is 139.7mm max, to last DRAM device is 194.31mm max.

SOURCE: Chief River SFF Platform DG, Rev 0.7 (#460452), Section 2.6.3

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..2>	
I109 MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	12 29 32
I107 MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	12 28 32
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..2>	
I109 MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<1>	12 29 32
I107 MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<0>	12 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	12 28 29 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	12 28 29 32
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	12 28 29
I106 MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	12 28 29
I102 MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	12 28 29
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	12 28 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..2>	
I110 MEM_B_CNTL1	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<1>	12 31 32
I111 MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<0>	12 30 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..1>	12 31 32
I110 MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<0>	12 30 32
I108 MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..7>	12 30 31 32
I107 MEM_B_CMD6	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<6>	12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<5..0>	12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	12 30 31 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	12 30 31 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	12 30 31
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	12 30 31

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 101 OF 132
SHEET 90 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_DP_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_DISPLAYPORT	TS3,TS4,TS5,TS6,TS10	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TS3,TS4,TS5,TS6,TS10	=4:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TS3,TS4,TS5,TS6,TS10	=5:1_SPACING	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TS3,TS4,TS5,TS6,TS10	=4:1_SPACING	?
USB_RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 3.0 INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3	TS3,TS4,TS5,TS6,TS10	=5:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3	TOP,BOTTOM	=5:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: CR SFF PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE V0.7, TABLE 4-211, 1X1+

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	9 18
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	17 39
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	17 39
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	17 39
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	17 39
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_P	39
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_N	39
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_P	39
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_N	39
1233 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	39
1233	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	39
1233 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	39
1233	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	39
1210 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	
1210	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	9 17
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	9 17
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	9 17
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	9 17
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	
1213 PCH_SATA3_ICOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP	17
PCH_SATA_ICOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	17
1235 USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	19 26
1237	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	19 26
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	19 26
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	19 26
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	19 26
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	19 26
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	19 40
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	19 40
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	7 26 38
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	7 26 38
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	9 19
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	9 19
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	7 34
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	7 34
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	9 34
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	9 34
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	7 34
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	7 34
1240 USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_P	34
1255	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_N	34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	9 49
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	9 49
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_P	9 41
	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_N	9 41
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	19
1231 USB_T29A	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P	19 26
1231	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N	19 26
1241 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	40
1241	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	40
1241 USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	19 34
1241	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	19 34
1241 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P	40
1241	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N	40
1222 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	19 38
1222	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	19 38
1222 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	7 19 38
1222	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	7 19 38
1222 USB3_EXTC_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_P	9 19
1222	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_N	9 19
1222 USB3_EXTC_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_P	9 19
1222	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_N	9 19
1233 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	19 40
1222	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	19 40
1222 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	19 40
1231	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	19 40

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
1255 SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	17 25
1255 SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	17 25
1255	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	17
1255 SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	
1255	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	
1255 SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	25 35
1255	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	35

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 102 OF 132

SHEET 91 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	7 17 41 43 82
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	7 17 41 43 82
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	25
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	19 25
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	25 41
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 25 43
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	17 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	17 44
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	17 53
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	17
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	17 53
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	17
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	17
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	17 53
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	17 53
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	53
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	17 53
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	17 25
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	17 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	43
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	17 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	43
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	17 43
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	17 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	43
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	7 17 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	7 17 38
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	7 17 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	7 17 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	7 34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	7 34
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	17 34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	17 34
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	17 34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	17 34
1270 PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	7 34
1270	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	7 34
1277 PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P	34
1277	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N	34
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_N	39
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1..0>	9 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1..0>	9 39
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1..0>	9 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1..0>	9 39
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_N	39
1276 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<1>	39
1276	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<1>	39
1276 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1>	39
1276	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1>	39
1251 PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	17
1254	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	17
1262 PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	17 35
1261	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	17 35
1255	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	17
1257	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	17
1264 PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	17
1263	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	17
1258	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	17
1266	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	17 25
1270 PCIE_CLK100M	1:1_DIFFPAIR	CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_P	71 95
1280	1:1_DIFFPAIR	CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_N	71 95
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	17 71
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	17 71
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	7 17 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	7 17 38
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	17 34
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	17 34
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	9 17
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	9 17
1281 PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	17 39
1282	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	17 39
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	9 17
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	9 17
1263 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	9 35
1264 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	9 35
1265 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	35
1267 PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	35
1246 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	9 35
1243 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	9 35
1270 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	35
1269 PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	35

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 132

SHEET 92 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
TBTDP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: Thunderbolt high-speed nets are NOT directly assigned to TBTDP_*D physical rules.
TABLE_PHYSICAL_ASSIGNMENT symbols must be used to create the assignments.
Proper differential impedance depends on mDP connector used.
For 514-0637: R2D nets (SMT pins) = 80D, D2R nets (TH pins) = 100D

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's Thunderbolt Routing Notes

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>	7 35 84
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>	7 35 84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	7 84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	7 84
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3..1:2>	35 84
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3..1:2>	35 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3..1:2>	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3..1:2>	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0>	7 84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0>	7 84
TBT_A_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_P<1..0>	7 35 84
TBT_A_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_N<1..0>	7 35 84
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	35 84
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	35 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N	84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	84
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	84
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	7 35 85
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	7 35 85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	7 85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	7 85
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3..1:2>	35 85
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3..1:2>	35 85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3..1:2>	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3..1:2>	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>	85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0>	7 85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0>	7 85
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0>	7 35 85
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0>	7 35 85
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	35 85
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	35 85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P	85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N	85
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	85
	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	85

Only used on dual-port hosts.

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	35
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	35
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	35
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	35

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 105 OF 132
SHEET 93 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1T01_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	7 41 44
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	7 41 44
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_5_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_SCL	
SMBUS_SMC_5_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_SDA	
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	41 44

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1T01_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	61
	1T01_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	61
CHGR_CSO	1T01_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	61
	1T01_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	61

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 132

SHEET 94 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GDDR5 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR5_45R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
HDMI_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMI	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMI	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT/TMDS TRACES: 13 INCHES.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

I351

GDDR5 FB A Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I454 FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB A0 CLK P	73 75
I455 FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB A0 CLK N	73 75
I456 FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB A1 CLK P	73 75
I457 FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB A1 CLK N	73 75
I458 FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 A<8..0>	73 75
I443 FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 A<8..0>	73 75
I444 FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 ABI L	73 75
I447 FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 ABI L	73 75
I448 FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 RAS L	73 75
I449 FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 RAS L	73 75
I442 FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 CAS L	73 75
I441 FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 CAS L	73 75
I440 FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WE L	73 75
I439 FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WE L	73 75
I438 FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 CKE L	73 75
I437 FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 CKE L	73 75
I436 FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 CS L	73 75
I435 FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 CS L	73 75
I433 FB_A0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A0 EDC<0>	73 75
I432 FB_A0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A0 EDC<1>	73 75
I400 FB_A0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A0 EDC<2>	73 75
I400 FB_A0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A0 EDC<3>	73 75
I401 FB_A1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A1 EDC<0>	73 75
I398 FB_A1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A1 EDC<1>	73 75
I399 FB_A1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A1 EDC<2>	73 75
I397 FB_A1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB A1 EDC<3>	73 75
I393 FB_A0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DBI L<0>	73 75
I399 FB_A0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DBI L<1>	73 75
I392 FB_A0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DBI L<2>	73 75
I392 FB_A0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DBI L<3>	73 75
I393 FB_A1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DBI L<0>	73 75
I390 FB_A1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DBI L<1>	73 75
I391 FB_A1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DBI L<2>	73 75
I389 FB_A1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DBI L<3>	73 75
I388 FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WCLK P<0>	73 75
I387 FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WCLK N<0>	73 75
I386 FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WCLK P<1>	73 75
I385 FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 WCLK N<1>	73 75
I384 FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WCLK P<0>	73 75
I383 FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WCLK N<0>	73 75
I382 FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WCLK P<1>	73 75
I380 FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 WCLK N<1>	73 75
I381 FB_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DQ<7..0>	73 75
I372 FB_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DQ<15..8>	73 75
I373 FB_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DQ<23..16>	73 75
I377 FB_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A0 DQ<31..24>	73 75
I376 FB_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DQ<7..0>	73 75
I374 FB_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DQ<15..8>	73 75
I375 FB_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DQ<23..16>	73 75
I372 FB_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB A1 DQ<31..24>	73 75
I371 FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A0 RESET L	73 75
I370 FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB A1 RESET L	73 75

GDDR5 FB B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I472 FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB B0 CLK P	73 76
I473 FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB B0 CLK N	73 76
I472 FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB B1 CLK P	73 76
I473 FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB B1 CLK N	73 76
I474 FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 A<8..0>	73 76
I466 FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 A<8..0>	73 76
I466 FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 ABI L	73 76
I467 FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 ABI L	73 76
I469 FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 RAS L	73 76
I468 FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 RAS L	73 76
I462 FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 CAS L	73 76
I463 FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 CAS L	73 76
I464 FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WE L	73 76
I465 FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WE L	73 76
I460 FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 CKE L	73 76
I461 FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 CKE L	73 76
I457 FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 CS L	73 76
I458 FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 CS L	73 76
I459 FB_B0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B0 EDC<0>	73 76
I456 FB_B0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B0 EDC<1>	73 76
I453 FB_B0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B0 EDC<2>	73 76
I453 FB_B0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B0 EDC<3>	73 76
I454 FB_B1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B1 EDC<0>	73 76
I452 FB_B1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B1 EDC<1>	73 76
I451 FB_B1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B1 EDC<2>	73 76
I449 FB_B1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB B1 EDC<3>	73 76
I429 FB_B0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DBI L<0>	73 76
I427 FB_B0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DBI L<1>	73 76
I428 FB_B0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DBI L<2>	73 76
I426 FB_B0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DBI L<3>	73 76
I425 FB_B1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DBI L<0>	73 76
I424 FB_B1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DBI L<1>	73 76
I422 FB_B1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DBI L<2>	73 76
I423 FB_B1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DBI L<3>	73 76
I420 FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WCLK P<0>	73 76
I419 FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WCLK N<0>	73 76
I418 FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WCLK P<1>	73 76
I417 FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 WCLK N<1>	73 76
I416 FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WCLK P<0>	73 76
I415 FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WCLK N<0>	73 76
I413 FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WCLK P<1>	73 76
I412 FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 WCLK N<1>	73 76
I411 FB_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DQ<7..0>	73 76
I410 FB_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DQ<15..8>	73 76
I414 FB_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DQ<23..16>	73 76
I409 FB_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B0 DQ<31..24>	73 76
I408 FB_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DQ<7..0>	73 76
I407 FB_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DQ<15..8>	73 76
I406 FB_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DQ<23..16>	73 76
I405 FB_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB B1 DQ<31..24>	73 76
I404 FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B0 RESET L	73 76
I403 FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB B1 RESET L	73 76

MUXGFX & DP AUX MUX NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	81 82
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	81 82
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_C_P	81 82
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_C_N	81 82
I347 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_P	7 81
I348	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_N	7 81
I349 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_P	77 82
I350	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_N	77 82
I343 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	7 81
I342	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	7 81
I345 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_P<3..0>	81
I344	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_N<3..0>	81
I346 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_ML_P<3..0>	77 82
I347	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_ML_N<3..0>	77 82
I332 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 83
I333	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 83
I330 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 83
I331	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 83
I338 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_P	77 83
I337	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_N	77 83
I339 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_P	77 83
I340	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_N	77 83
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	7 35 83
I352	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	7 35 83
I353 TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	7 35 83
I354	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	7 35 83
I355 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	7 35 77
I356	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	7 35 77
I357 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	7 35 77
I358	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	7 35 77
I351 TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	7 35
I350	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	7 35
I359 TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	7 35
I367	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	7 35
I366 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	7 35
I362	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	7 35
I363 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	7 35
I364	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	7 35

Kepler Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN	77 78
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT	77 78
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTAL_BUFFOUT	
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_SSIN	77
	1:1_DIFFPAIR		PEX_TSTCLK_O_P	71 92
	1:1_DIFFPAIR		PEX_TSTCLK_O_N	71 92
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<2..0>	7 38 77
	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<2..0>	7 38 77
HDMI_CLK	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI_EG_CLK_C_P	7 38 77
	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI_EG_CLK_C_N	7 38 77

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Kepler) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 107 OF 132
SHEET 95 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
THERM_55S_CPUIMVPISNS1	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	0.2 MM	0.2 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_CLK	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_CMD	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_CTRL	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_*_DQ_BYTE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_DQS	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_37S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

D2 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	DDR3THMSNS_D1_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	DDR3THMSNS_D1_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	47 77
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	47 77
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	45 62
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	45 62
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_MEM_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_MEM_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	45 67
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	45 67
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_MEM_N	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_MEM_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	96
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	96
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	96
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	96
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	99
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	99
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_P	74 99
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_N	74 99
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_P	98
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_N	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_R_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_R_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_P	74 98
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_N	74 98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S0GPU_R_P	99
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S0GPU_R_N	99
SENSE_DIFFPAIR_A2	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	46 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR_A2	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	46 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	46
1B58 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC1_VSENSE_P	
1B5A	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC1_VSENSE_N	
1B5C AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_VSENSE_P	
1B5E	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_VSENSE_N	
1B40 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_ISENSE_P	96
1B42	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_ISENSE_N	96
1B60 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_ISENSE_P	96
1B62	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC2_ISENSE_N	96
1B54 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKR_R_RSENSE_P	
1B56	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKR_R_RSENSE_N	
1B52 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKR_L_RSENSE_P	
1B54	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKR_L_RSENSE_N	
1B58 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	53 57
1B5A	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	53 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	53 57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	53 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	53 57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	53 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	53 57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	53 57
1B1A AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_P	53 58
1B1C	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_N	53 58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N	57
1B52 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P	57
1B54	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N	57
1B37 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_INTIV_RSENSE_P	
1B39	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_INTIV_RSENSE_N	
1B36 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_INTIV_RSENSE_P	
1B38	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_INTIV_RSENSE_N	
1B34 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_INTIV_P	
1B32	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_INTIV_N	
1B30 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_INTIV_P	
1B32	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_INTIV_N	
1B4D AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_N	99
1B4F	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_P	99
1B4C AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_R_N	99
1B4E	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_R_P	99

D2 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	7 34
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	7 34
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	61
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	61
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	61
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	61
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N	57
1B67 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375SL_P	
1B65	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375SL_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375SR_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375SR_N	
1B3A AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P_R	
1B3C	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N_R	
1B3E AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P	7 57 59
1B3F	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N	7 57 59
1B47 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_FILT_P	
1B49	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_FILT_N	
1B4B AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_FILT_P	
1B4D	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_FILT_N	
1B3A AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P_R	
1B3C	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N_R	
1B3E AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P	7 57 59
1B3F	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N	7 57 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	7 57 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	7 57 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	7 57 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	7 57 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	
1B3A AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSPKR_ISENSE_FILT_P	
1B3C	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSPKR_ISENSE_FILT_N	
1B3E AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSPKR_ISENSE_FILT_P	
1B3F	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSPKR_ISENSE_FILT_N	
1B4D AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P	57
1B4F	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N	57
1B4A AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P	57
1B4C	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N	57
1B4A AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM4321SR_P	
1B4C	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM4321SR_N	
1B4A AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM4321SL_P	
1B4C	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM4321SL_N	
1B8C AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_IN_P	
1B8E AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_IN_N	
1B90 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_IN_P	
1B92 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_IN_N	
1B74 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_ISENSE_RDIVIDE_P	
1B72 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_ISENSE_RDIVIDE_N	
1B76 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_ISENSE_RDIVIDE_P	
1B78	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_ISENSE_RDIVIDE_N	
1B7A AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_RDIVIDE_P	
1B7C	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSPKR_VSENSE_RDIVIDE_N	
1B80 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_RDIVIDE_P	
1B82	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSPKR_VSENSE_RDIVIDE_N	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	26 49
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	26 49
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	7 8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	7 8
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR	8
		GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=D2_CLEAN SYNC_DATE=03/15/2012

PAGE TITLE
Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 132

SHEET 96 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

15" MBP BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.116 MM	0.116 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.120 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.190 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.124 MM	0.124 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.124 MM	0.124 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM		0.126 MM	0.126 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM		0.126 MM	0.126 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.120 MM	0.120 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.090 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.079 MM	0.079 MM		0.200 MM	

0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	0.1 MM	?
BGA_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

15" MBP Specific Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I1	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC1_ISENSE_P	
I2		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ADC1_ISENSE_N	
I3	SENSE_DIFFPAIR_47	THERM_55S_CPUIMVP/ISNS1	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	46 65 66
I4		THERM_55S_CPUIMVP/ISNS1	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	46 66
I5	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P	46 66
I6		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N	46 66
I7	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	46 65 66
I8		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	46 66
I9	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_55S_CPUIMVP/ISNS1	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P	46 65 66
I10		THERM_55S_CPUIMVP/ISNS1	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_N	46 66
I11	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	46
I12		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	46
I13	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	46
I14		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	46
I15	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P	80
I16		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N	80
I17	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_P	80
I18		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_N	80
I19	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_CPU_DDR_R_P	98
I20		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_CPU_DDR_R_N	98
I21	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_P	
I22		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_N	
I23	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_P1V5R1V35_CPUDDR_P	
I24		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_P1V5R1V35_CPUDDR_N	
I25	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_P	39 99
I26		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_N	39 99
I27	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_R_P	99
I28		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_R_N	99
I29	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	PCHVCCIOS0_CS_P	87 99
I30		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	PCHVCCIOS0_CS_N	87 99
I31	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	PCH_VCCIOSENSE_P	87
I32		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	PCH_VCCIOSENSE_N	87
I67	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	40_OHM_SE	THERM	GPUVCORE_SENSE_P	79 80
I68	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	40_OHM_SE	THERM	GPUVCORE_SENSE_N	79 80
I54		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE	73 74
I53		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	GPU_FBGND_SENSE	73 74
I55		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_P	74 79
I56		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_N	74 79
I33	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	SPKRL_THMSNS_D2_P	
I34		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	SPKRL_THMSNS_D2_N	
I35	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	SPKR_THMSNS_D2_P	
I36		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	SPKR_THMSNS_D2_N	
I37	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	TBT_THERMD_P	47
I38		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	TBT_THERMD_N	47
I39	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	X29THMSNS_D2_P	
I40		THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	X29THMSNS_D2_N	
I57	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	VDDCIS0_CS_P	
I58	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	VDDCIS0_CS_N	
I59	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P	
I60	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1T01_55S	THERM	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_N	
I41		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P	
I42		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N	
I43		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P	
I44		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N	
I45		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P	40
I46		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N	40
I47		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	7 38
I48		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	7 38
I49		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_P	38
I50		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_N	38
I70		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_RC_P	40
I69		USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_RC_N	40
I61			CLK_25M	P1V5_GPU_VSNS	
I62			CLK_25M	P1V0S0_VSNS	

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.116 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.174 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.232 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	TOP,BOTTOM	0.290 MM	?
1:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.106 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.159 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.212 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.265 MM	?
1:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.202 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.303 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.404 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.505 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
2x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.116 MM	?
3x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.174 MM	?
4x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.232 MM	?
5x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.290 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
2x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.106 MM	?
3x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.159 MM	?
4x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.212 MM	?
5x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.265 MM	?
1X_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?
2x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.202 MM	?
3x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.303 MM	?
4x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.404 MM	?
5x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.505 MM	?

SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2012

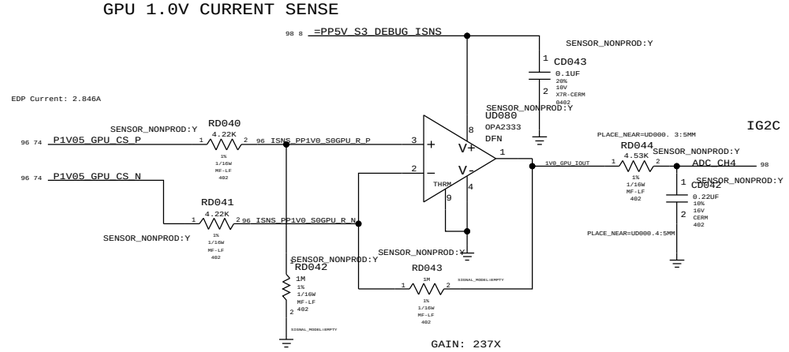
PAGE TITLE
PCB Rule Definitions

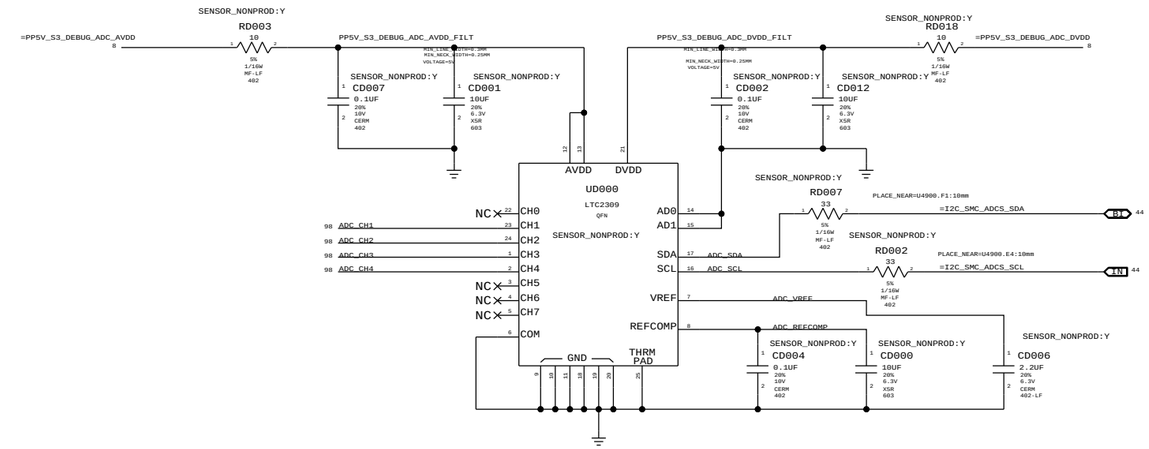
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
REVISION 4.18.0
BRANCH
PAGE 109 OF 132
SHEET 97 OF 99

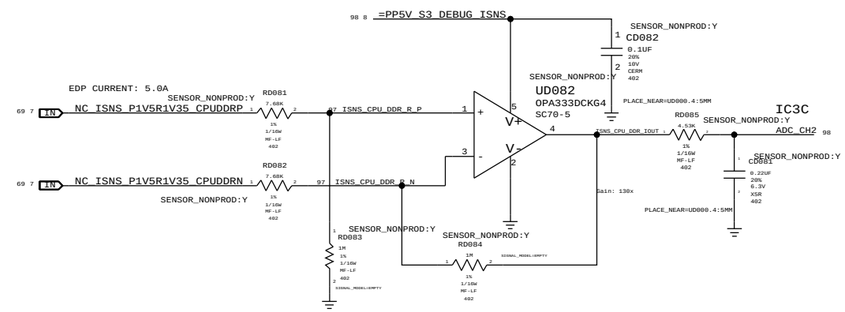
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPU 1.0V CURRENT SENSE

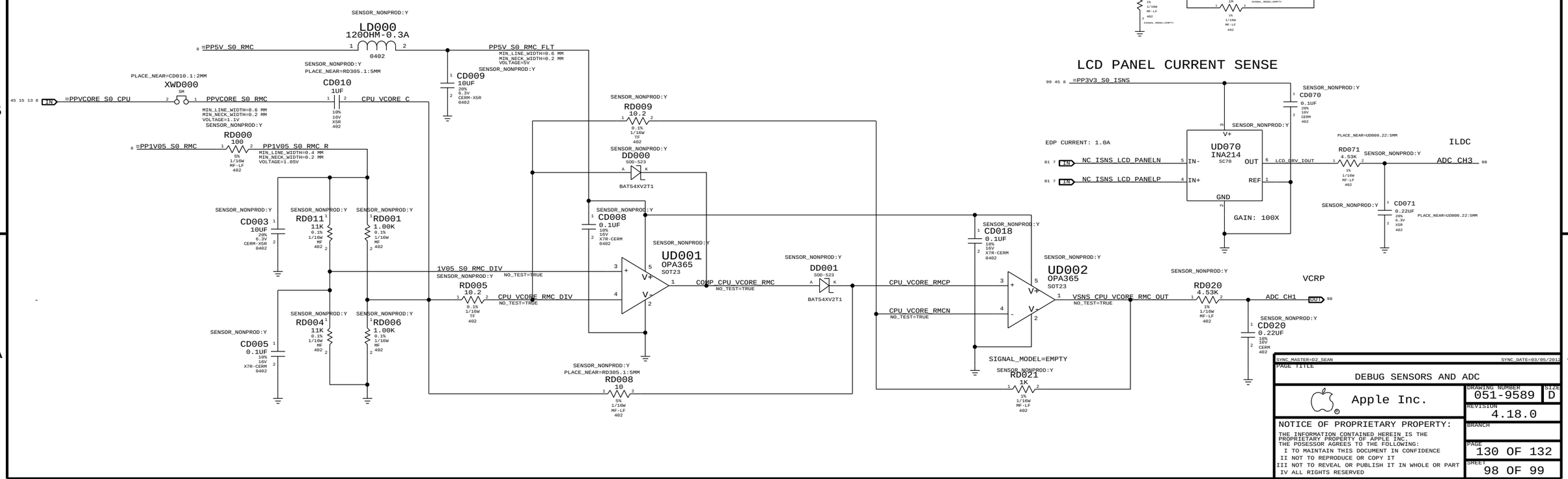




CPU DDR CURRENT SENSE

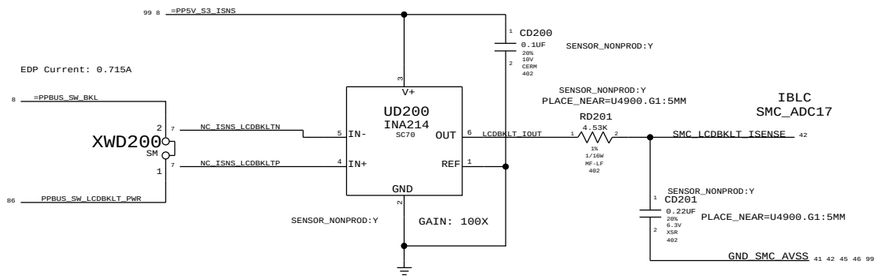


LCD PANEL CURRENT SENSE

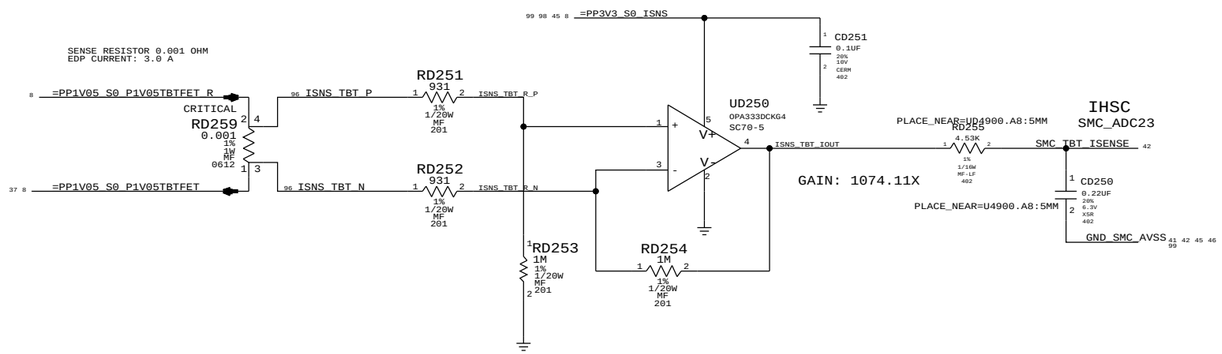


SYNC_MASTER=D2_SEAN	SYNC_DATE=03/05/2013
PAGE TITLE	DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D
	REVISION 4.18.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE 130 OF 132
	SHEET 98 OF 99

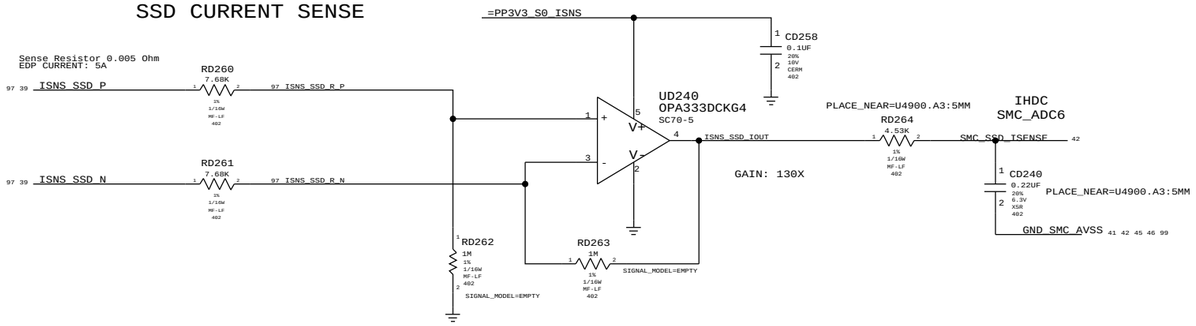
LCD BKLT Current Sense



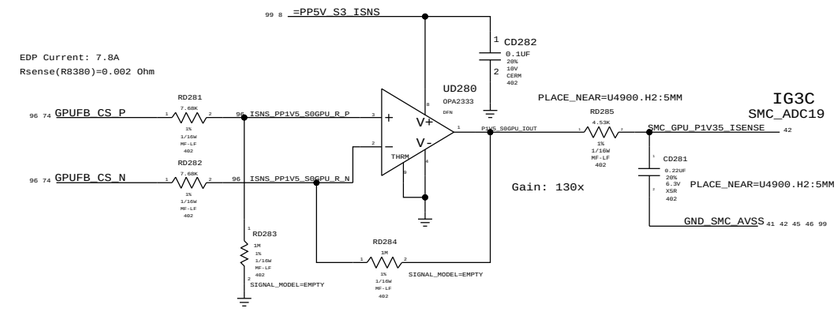
TBT (T29) CURRENT SENSE



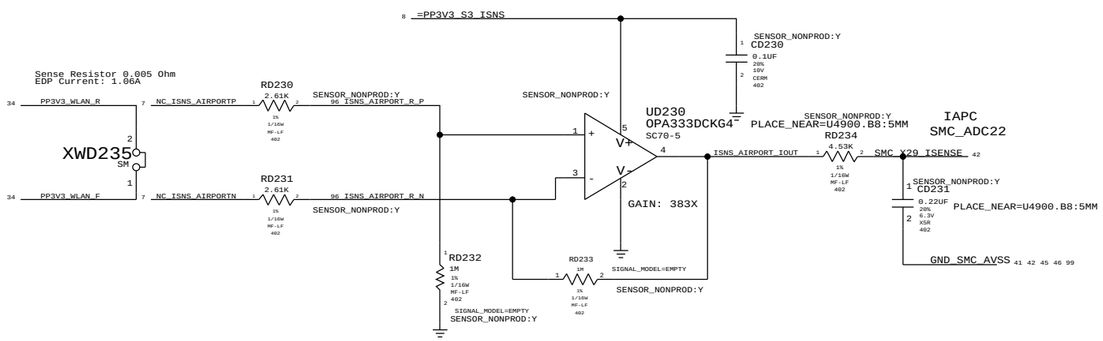
SSD CURRENT SENSE



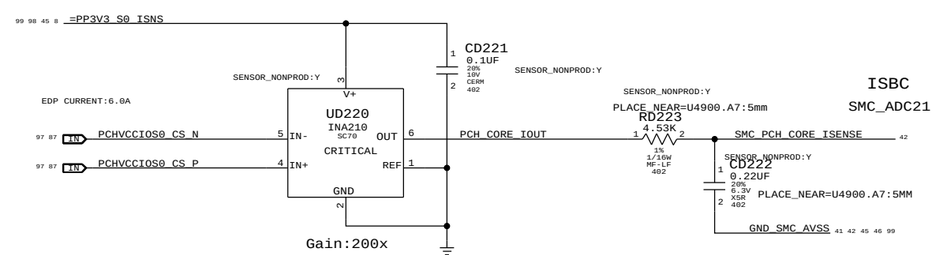
GPU FB (1.35V/1.5V) CURRENT SENSE



X29 AIRPORT CURRENT SENSE

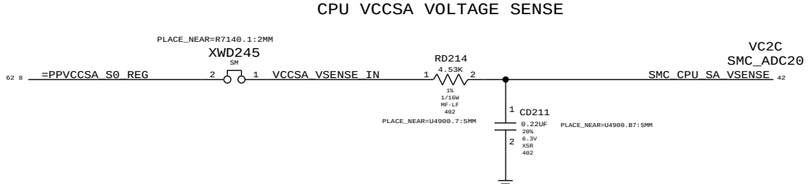


PCH VCORE CURRENT SENSE

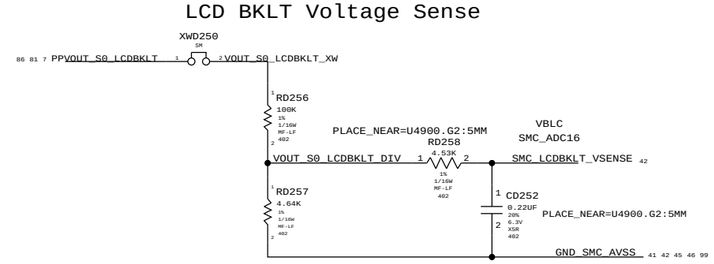


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
11650114	4	RES,MTL FILM,100K,5,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	CD201,CD222,CD231		SENSOR_NONPROD:N

CPU VCCSA VOLTAGE SENSE



LCD BKLT Voltage Sense



SYNC_MASTER=D2_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=01/13/2013

PAGE TITLE

SMC12 SENSORS EXTENDED

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9589 SIZE D

REVISION 4.18.0

BRANCH

PAGE 132 OF 132

SHEET 99 OF 99

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED